



Western Bay of Plenty
District Council

Long Term Plan Amendment 2019

Kerbside rubbish & recycling proposal

Submissions Pack



Contents Page

Full Name	Submitter ID	Page Ref
KOVAC, JANA-LENA	1	15
MAXWELL, DEIRDRE	2	18
DUCKWORTH, DOROTHY HEATHER	3	21
MISCHEWSKI, LESLEY ANN	4	24
MALCOLM, RONALD IAN	5	27
LAURENCE, PHILLIP MURRAY	6	28
ANDERSON, LINDA ROSE	7	29
LAYZELL, MARTIN PETER	8	30
ADDISON, JACQUI AGNES	9	31
DONOHUE, PATRICK SEAN	10	32
GOODHUE, GEORGINA	11	33
POOL, FREDERICK ROY	12	34
PRUJEAN, DAVID WARREN	13	36
HILL, ANTHONY	14	37
KEEN, HELEN RAEWYN	15	38
BOYES, JAMES FRANK	16	40
BOYES, ELLWYN MYRTLE	17	41
PRANGNELL, HAROLD	18	42
MCMANUS, RUSSELL LEO	19	43
WILKINSON, PHILLIP BEVAN	20	45
SIM, GWENNETH ELAINE	21	46
STABLES, NIGEL HARRY JOHN	22	47
VAN LOGHEM, DEBORAH ANNE	23	48
BURFORD, JOYCELYN	24	50
GANE, BETTY ALICE	25	51
WILKINSON, PATRICIA JANE	26	52
WHARTON, JULIA MARIE	27	53
SMITH, GORDON WILLIAM	28	54
ARDERN, SUZANNE DOROTHEA	29	56
SOMERFIELD, RICHARD NORMAN	30	58
KIRK, MADELEINE JOYCE	31	59
KIRK, DALE REGINALD	32	61
PATTISON, LESLIE ALLEN	33	62
MCCOOL, MARGOT JANETTE	34	65
TURBOTT, EVAN THOMAS	35	66
DEARE, GERALDINE LOUISE	36	67
BOCOCK, BRUCE ALFORD	37	69
KING, GRAEME FRANCIS	38	70
HICK, FAYE ELIZABETH	39	71
FOSTER, ALAN	40	72
DINGLE, ALEXANDER JOHN	41	73
ANDERSON, JOHN ROBINSON	42	74
BUTTON, BEVERLEY JOYCE	43	76
HARDEN, RICHARD DAVID	44	77
CRAWFORD, RACHEL ADELLE	45	78
HARDEN, ELAINE VALERIE	46	79
JOBLIN, DIANE JACQUELINE	47	80
JOBLIN, MERVYN ERIC	48	81
MCDONALD, JOHN ROBERT	49	82
WERE, REBECCA ANNE	50	83

Contents Page

Full Name	Submitter ID	Page Ref
BENNING, SALLY LOUISE	51	84
THOMAS, PAUL GEOFFREY	52	85
CAREY, RAEWYN PATRICIA	53	86
BENNING, DAVID JOHN	54	87
LINTS, MONIQUE ANNE	55	88
MUTTON, DOROTHY MAY	56	89
BILLINGTON, YVONNE SHIRLEY	57	90
SCRIMGEOUR, MARGARET FRANCES	58	91
O'LEARY, ROSLYN MARIE	66	92
Paterson, SANDRA	67	93
BATES, ANNA IVY	68	94
JARMAN, COURTNEY LEIGH	69	95
HITCHCOCK, LAUREL ELIZABETH	70	96
MENARY, VICTORIA SUSAN	71	97
TURRALL, HELEN MARGARET	72	98
ANDREWS, SHIRLEY ANN	73	99
WATENE, CAROL	74	100
TIGHE, SUSAN MICHELLE	75	101
LOGGER, PETER	76	102
NEVEN, CLARE	77	103
GREEN, GIZELLE PEACE	78	104
Biczo, Sandor	79	105
REYNOLDS, JANICE ANNE	80	106
FITTER, JULIAN RICHMOND	81	107
Brown, Maxine	82	108
RAOS, LESLIE WAYNE	83	109
Matthews, Kirk	84	110
BEAZLEY, CARLA	85	111
PEARCE, CAREY ANN	86	112
MATHEWS, DENNIS	87	113
CHAPMAN, HEATHER	88	114
GETHING, MARGARET ANNE	89	115
COPPLESTONE, LYNN DENISE	90	116
WYLLIE, DENISE LOUISE	91	117
Shorten, Noel	92	118
SHORTEN, KIRSTY	93	119
YEABSLEY, ADAM	94	120
VINCENT, ANTONIA EMMA	95	121
WITFORD, JOHN DUNCAN	96	122
JARVIS, PRUE	97	123
BRETT, ADELE CLAIRE	98	124
TROTMAN, WILLIAM FREDERICK	99	125
TIETJEN, ULRIKE HEIKE	100	126
BETTJEMAN, KATHRYN MARY	101	127
BETTJEMAN, CRAIG FREDERICK	102	128
GARRETT, ELIZABETH ANNE	103	129
Foucher, Stephane	104	130
BURBOROUGH, DESIREE	105	131
ADELMAN, EDWARD	106	132
Wright, Maryanne	107	133

Contents Page

Full Name	Submitter ID	Page Ref
GUY-WILLIAMS, GEORGIA	108	134
MCCREARY, JOC	109	135
SHEPHERD, CRAIG	110	136
JACKSON, DAVID NOEL	111	137
NORMANTON, JENNIFER	112	138
Dunning, Robert	113	139
COLLINS, GILLIAN	114	140
BROWNE, GARY	115	141
VAN RIJ, Pamela	116	142
THOMAS, ANDREA	117	143
GUY, PETER KERRY	118	144
GREEN, LAUREN ELLYN	119	145
MALCOLM, JUDITH EVE	120	146
MALCOLM, PETER MACDONALD	121	147
EVANS, DEBORAH TRACY	122	148
NICHOLSON, JULIE MAUREEN	123	149
MORGAN, CARLOS JOSEPH	124	150
THOMAS, ILLANE MARION	125	151
BESTIC, DEBBIE MAREE	126	152
EDWARDS, KIM SHARIE	127	153
HAGUE, JENNIFER	128	154
LING, CHANTAL TE AMO	129	155
BRAKE, GRAHAME STEVEN	130	156
GRASS, EDNA	131	157
BLINCOE, LESLEY PENNY	132	158
BOWEN, PHILIPPA ALEXANDRA	133	159
GRAY, JOSEPH NICHOLAS	134	160
ALEXANDER, ANTOINETTE JUNE	135	161
HANSEN, TOM DAVID	136	162
Welten, Kyle	137	163
MURRAY, JENNIFER	138	164
HEATHMORE, LILY	139	165
CRAWFORD-FLETT, LEROY	140	166
DEMLER, MICHAEL DALE	141	167
FRANKLIN, SUSAN	142	168
HORNE, MARIA BRENDA	143	169
LONGDILL, PETER	144	170
FITZGERALD, NICOLA KIM	145	171
BAKER, JONATHON SVI	146	172
SCAMMELL, VICTORIA MARIE	147	173
ODEY, ALISON JEAN	148	174
Walters, Ronnie	149	175
MUNN, PETER MURRAY	150	176
PARKER, KATHRYN SARAH	151	177
WOODS, KEVIN	152	178
HUGHES-TIMOTI, SHINIQUA-LEE	153	179
BELCHER, CHRISTINA	154	180
BRAMLEY, TANIA MARIE LOUISE	155	181
VOYSEY, BEVIN MARK	156	182
BUTTERWORTH, MARGIE	157	183

Contents Page

Full Name	Submitter ID	Page Ref
Thompson, Linda	158	184
SHEPHERD, JAIMIE ANN	159	185
Steele, Sue	160	186
HOLLIES, JOANNE CLARE	161	187
KERSTEN, DEBORAH MAREE	162	188
ABRICOSSOW, LASZLO JULIAN	163	189
ROSIE, DOUGLAS ANDREW	164	190
MIERS, MARGARET ANN	165	191
MCNAIR, RICHARD BRUCE	166	192
Silva, Julie	167	193
ROSSER, PAUL WILLIAM JOHN	168	194
Roper, Kelly	169	195
FAIRLESS, AUDREY CHRISTINE	170	196
WALTON, STANLEY WILLIAM	171	197
DAVY, ANGELA MAY	172	198
BARLASS, GARY KEVIN	173	199
JENNER, RICHARD PAUL	174	200
ODONOGHUE, NICOLA JADE	175	201
LE BLANC SMITH, ROGER MARTIN	176	202
TAYLOR, MATHEW JAMES	177	203
LAMB, BRIAN GEORGE	178	204
DIELEMAN, Jack	179	205
HARRIS, RHONDA LEIGH	180	206
ROGERS, ANTHONY	181	207
STONE, JENNIFER ANN	182	208
HARRIS, BRIAN	183	209
HEKKER, JIM	184	210
DALLAS, FRANCES	185	211
STENHOUSE, JIM	186	212
MACK, DAVID NATHAN	187	213
SHEDDAN, JULIE FAYE	188	214
MILLER, REBECCA	189	215
Magowan, Robyn	190	216
HURFORD, JODI LOUISE	191	217
CHRISP, AMANDA MARY	192	218
POOLEY, GRANT ARTHUR	193	219
CURRIE, BRIAN MAXWELL	194	220
NICHOLSON, LAURA UNA	195	221
JONES, LYNN-MAREE	196	222
BEESTON, LAURA ADELE	197	223
WALDEN, STACEY LYNN	198	224
FISHER, SUSAN KATHLEEN	199	225
ORANGE, WILSON JAMES	200	226
REIS, ADAM	201	227
SUSALAN NUMBER 1 LIMITED	202	228
INGLE, AMBER LEE	203	229
COCHRANE, ANDREW GORDON	204	230
KENNERLEY, ANGELA ROSE	205	231
CEE, ANN	206	232
CAMPBELL, ANNA MARIA	207	233

Contents Page

Full Name	Submitter ID	Page Ref
THOMPSON, ANNE	208	234
MAURER, BARRY	209	235
CONQUER, BRIERLEY REBECCA	210	236
MCDONALD, BRUCE MURRAY	211	237
JONES, CAROLYN MARY	212	238
FROST, CAROLYN JO-ANNE	213	239
MCDONALD, CATHERINE ELISSA	214	240
TOBIN, CHRIS	215	241
PATTISON, CHRIS	216	242
MATHESON, CHRISTINE	217	243
JAMIESON, COLIN MURRAY	218	244
POLLITT, COLIN ANTHONY	219	245
MENDS, DAVID HUGH	220	246
ALLAN, DEBBIE ANNE	221	247
MCCONNON, DENISE MARY	222	248
VOGEL, DIETMAR	223	249
MACLEOD, DIANE RUBY	224	250
YOUNG, DONALD JAMES	225	251
MEREDITH, DONNA FAITH	226	252
ROSE, DORTE FAGE-PEDERSEN	227	253
GRAY, EARL CAMERON	228	254
FOSTER, ELIZABETH PATRICIA	229	255
CRAWFORD, ELLE	230	257
BALDWIN-JONES, EMMA	231	258
MCCARTNEY, FIONA	232	259
FROST, GAIL	233	260
NEWCOMB, GAIL NGAIRE	234	261
GUZZO, CHRISTINA	235	262
SAFEY, CLARE	236	263
HUNTER, GERALDINE ANN	237	264
GERBICH, NIRIA JEAN	238	265
GIBSON, ANNETTE HELEN	239	266
BROWN, GILLIAN ROSE	240	267
SAUNDERS, GILLIAN MARY	241	268
SAUNDERS, GLENN MAURICE	242	269
RIGBY, GLENYS JANE	243	270
JAMIESON, GRAHAM CARLTON	244	271
MARCHANT, GREGG	245	272
WARD, HEATHER	246	273
VAN HOOGMOED, HENDRIKUS MATTIAS J	247	274
PAUL, HILTON CHARLES JACKSON	248	275
MEYER, IGNA SUSAN	249	276
CURTIS, JAMES ROLAND	250	277
CORBETT, JAN CHRISTINE	251	278
EARL, JANE	252	279
HOLYOAKE, JANENE FAY	253	280
MCCARTHY, JASON	254	281
COCHRANE, JENNIFER CHRISTINE	255	282
O'BRIEN, JENNY	256	283
RODE, JENNY	257	284

Contents Page

Full Name	Submitter ID	Page Ref
LILLY, JESS	258	285
COTMAN, JAMES HENRY	259	286
GILBERT, JOANNA LOUISE	260	287
ALLEN, JOHN CHARLES MOYES	261	288
MCCORMICK, JOHN ANDREW	262	289
HODSON, JOSHUA TIMOTHY	263	290
ST GEORGE, JOHN	264	291
WILSON, JUDY	265	292
ANSORGE, JULIA	266	293
NGATAI, KYLEE	267	294
DANIELA, KAT	268	295
SUTHERLAND, KATHERINE NETTA	269	296
CAREY, KAY ANNETTE	270	297
ANCELL, KIM	271	298
BARES, KIM	272	299
CAMBOURN, KRISTY NICOLE	273	300
BRYAN, KRISTI DAWN	274	301
WATSON, LEANNE	275	302
WOOD, LEANNE	276	303
JAMIESON, LESLEY FRANCES	277	304
REIS, LIAT	278	306
SOKOL, LISA MAREE	279	307
LONGDILL, JUDI ROBIN	280	308
BROOMFIELD, LYNETTE JANE	281	309
COOK, MADELEINE ANN	282	310
JAMIESON, LYNNE	283	311
DOYLE, MARGARET	284	312
VOGRINCIC, MARIE LOUISE	285	313
ANDREWS, MATTHEW HERBERT	286	314
SMITH, MEGAN JANE	287	315
OLSEN, MELANIE	288	316
JONES, MELODY EVELYN	289	317
PAYNE, MICHAEL JAMES	290	318
CARMINE, MICHELLE	291	319
BROWN, MIKE	292	320
O'DONNELL, MICHAEL KERRY	293	321
JACKSON, MILLIE	294	322
ROSE, MICHAEL LESLIE	295	323
COLLINGS, NICHOLA JANE	296	324
MULLER, PAUL JOHANNES	297	325
MATHESON, PETER	298	326
BELLOTTO, ROBERTO	299	327
PELOSI, CHRISTINE MAY	300	328
SELTH, ELIZABETH	301	331
SELTH, STUART VALENTINE	302	334
JAMES, NEIL PATRICK	303	337
MARTELLI, PHILLIP STEVEN	304	340
BRODIE, RACHEL LEANNE	305	341
WARNER, RACHEL JANE	306	342
ADAMS, RAEWYN	307	343

Contents Page

Full Name	Submitter ID	Page Ref
WRIGHT, RAYMOND	308	344
ANSORGE, REGINA	309	345
PETTIGREW, RICHARD JOHN	310	346
PICKARD, RICHARD ANDREW	311	347
BARCLAY, ROBERT	312	348
COOMBES, ROBYN ANN	313	349
ROWLANDS, SARAH ANN	314	350
RUTLEDGE, JAMES STANLEY	315	351
CAWOOD, SUZIE	316	352
KING, SAM LOUISE	317	353
VINE, SANDRA MARY	318	354
BROWN, SARAH KATIE	319	355
SCOTT, SHARON	320	356
SAUNDERS, SHEENA MCCLURE	321	357
MCPHERSON, SHELLEY	322	358
DUNNING, SHONEEN	323	359
PAGET, SIMON WAYNE	324	360
CARPENTER, SIOBHAN	325	361
LEAN, SUSAN MARGARET	326	362
PRATER, SUSAN ROSEMARY	327	363
BRUCE, TAMSIN ANNA	328	364
THOMPSON, WAYNE	329	365
LIVINGSTON, TRACY JANE	330	366
SCOTT, TRACEY ELIZABETH	331	367
VAN HEERDEN, MELISSA JUNE	332	368
MURCH, VERONICA	333	369
RABE, YOLA EMILY	334	370
TOYAH, TOYAH	335	371
INSLEY, BARRY GEORGE	336	372
EARNSHAW, MARGARET	337	374
DAVIS, GEOFFREY CHRISTOPHER	338	377
MIKAERE, JOSEPH PERE	339	380
ERU, CLESTER	340	381
WATERHOUSE, MAUREEN ANN	341	382
KNIGHT, TASHA JOY	342	383
ARMSTRONG, LEANNE JANE	343	384
CLARKE, JENNY LYNN	344	386
PEHI-ROLLESTON, AILEEN	345	387
KIRK, ESTHER MAE	346	388
MURRAY, TRACY OLIVE	347	389
BAILEY, MICHELE ELIZABETH	348	390
BLAYMIRE, GAEL MARY	349	391
THOMAS, CECIL STANLEY TOHI	350	392
FARR, GLORIA ANN	351	394
BRANN, GEOFFREY JOHN	352	396
GRIGGS, YVONNE JOYCE	353	397
KINGSTON, MICHAEL	354	398
FRANCE, DUNCAN SHARPE	355	399
EAST, CAROL	356	401
BRACKENBURY, ADRIAN COLIN	357	402

Contents Page

Full Name	Submitter ID	Page Ref
GEORGE, ALISTAIR GRANT	358	403
SOUTHAM, ANDREW	359	404
HUTSON, ANNETTE TRACY	360	405
KING, ARIELL LEANNE	361	406
MAXWELL, CRAIG BARRY ROBERT	362	407
MAXWELL, CRAIG BARRY ROBERT	363	408
JUDKINS, DARRYL ALAN JAMES	364	409
BRUNING, DARREN JUSTIN	365	410
HEMSLEY, DAVID GEORGE	366	411
CAMBIE, DENYSE	367	412
READ, FRANCES BETH	368	413
COATSWORTH, HELEN MARIA	369	414
ROLLERSON, IAN	370	415
PLUMPTON, JESSICA BURTON COWIE	371	416
BRUNING, JODIE ISABELLE READ	372	417
COATSWORTH, JOHN LINDSAY	373	418
PUKEHINA BEACH RATEPAYERS ASSOCIATION	374	419
DILLON, MARY CONSTANCE	375	420
O'SULLIVAN, MATT	376	421
JOBLIN, MERVYN ERIC	377	422
GRAINGER, MURRAY KEITH	378	423
MIERS, RAEWYN ELLEN	379	424
SMITH, ROSALIE JEAN	380	425
CRAWFORD, ROSS	381	426
ARNOLD, SHANNON	382	427
ROSE, SIMONE HELEN	383	428
SMITH-KERR, STEPHANIE HEATHER	384	429
DAVIES, STEPHEN JOHN	385	430
KENNERLEY, THOMAS SCOTT	386	431
THOMAS, TROY	387	432
ORDISH-BENNER, WINSTON	388	433
CANDY, NEIL EVAN	389	434
MILES-KINGSTON, MICHELLE MARIE	390	439
KEMP, ANITA	391	442
HOSKIN, NEROLI JUNE	392	443
CLEAVER-BROWN, NICOLA	393	446
JACKSON, JUDITH LYNN	394	447
GREECHAN, PATRICIA JUDITH	395	448
SHEARMAN, LYNETTE ELIZABETH	396	449
LUSKIE, EWEN DAVID	397	450
KEHOE, WILLIAM DONALD	398	451
SCOTT, NOELINE GRACE	399	452
KELLS, GERALDINE LOIS	400	453
YOUNG, LYN	401	454
FISHER, GEOFFREY	402	455
BECK, MERLE ELIZABETH	403	456
CONNOR, JAMES CHARLES	404	457
DROWER, SHERYL ANNE	405	458
LEE, GEOFFREY JOHN	406	459
LUSKIE, MARGARET ISABELLE BUCHAN	407	460

Contents Page

Full Name	Submitter ID	Page Ref
LAWN, PETER DONALD	408	461
HENDERSON, GORDON RODERICK	409	462
KNIGHT, CHARLES PETER	410	463
CARTER, MARY LYNETTE	411	464
MITCHEM, ROBERT JOHN	412	465
BURNS-MAYBURY, ANGUD	413	466
PATERSON, RONALD BILL	414	467
MASON, CHERIE	415	468
HALL, CHRISTOPHER MARTIN	416	469
HANSEN, DIANE MAREE	417	470
MCCARTNEY, DOUGLAS	418	471
RAOS, ELIZABETH ANGELI	419	473
MCNEIL, PATRICIA JULIA	420	474
KAUR, HARMEER	421	476
RICHARDS, JOSEPHINE ROBERTA	422	477
DENYER, JAMES EDWARD	423	480
HALL, JILL	424	482
FERGUSON, JOHN JAMES	425	483
RETTTER, KRISTEN MICHELLE	426	484
RICHMOND, JOHN WILLIAM	427	485
NEWCOSMBE, KRISTINE JOYCE	428	486
THORNE, LAUREN	429	487
RUSS, LINDA JUNE	430	488
PERSSON, LYDIA	431	490
STOCKDALE, MICHAEL	432	491
WINTER, MICHAEL PHILIP	433	492
RAINS, WAYNE	434	493
RICHMOND, RUTH ANN	435	494
CONNOR, SNEZANA	436	495
SUTHERLAND, SHARON KIRSTY	437	496
HULL, STEPHEN RUPERT	438	497
MACKENZIE, TESSA MARGARET	439	498
BREBNER, THOMAS GRANT	440	499
SMITH, TINA	441	500
ATKINSON, TUI	442	501
ROCHESTER, VERA	443	502
EVANS, DAVID HUGH	444	503
MURRAY, WARREN JOHN ROBERT	445	504
JULIAN, ANDRINA JOYCE	446	505
OCINNSEALA, ANNABELLE	447	506
MALCOLM, BRUCE	448	507
CLARK, DENNIS JOHN	449	508
MARJORIBANKS, EWEN CAMERON	450	509
BRAWN, JULIETTE	451	510
BROCKBANK, KEITH	452	511
COOPER, LEE CHRISTINE	453	512
BRITTON, LINDA JOY	454	513
YARK, MARIA CHRISTINA	455	514
JEVREMOVICH, TRIXIE JOY	456	515
COWDELL, THOMAS HUGH	457	516

Contents Page

Full Name	Submitter ID	Page Ref
WRIGHT, JACQUELINE MERLE	458	517
SMITH, SANDRA EVELYN	459	518
JESSOP, DALE ANN	460	519
GALL, PHILIP	461	520
WINTER, LYNNE AMELIA	462	521
MCWILLIAM, ANN WINIFRED	463	522
GRIGGS, JOHN RICHARD	464	523
WHITTAKER, WALTER GLENN	465	524
JOHNSON, PAULINE	466	525
COLLINGS, ALISON	467	526
PRUJEAN, MAUREEN FAYE	468	528
POSTMA, ANJA	469	529
HILL, VICKI COREEN	470	533
HILL, ANTHONY LLOYD	471	535
MERCER, BRIAN	472	536
SMITH, IAN ROGER	473	537
POULTER, BEVERLEY ANNE	474	538
FRANKLIN, GRANT THOMAS GEORGE	475	539
JORDAN, NELSY	476	540
VON BIEL, AMANDA MARIE	477	541
HODGKINSON, ROBYN LORRAINE	478	542
MOLLER, PAULINE AVIS	479	546
KATIKATI RSA & HOMEWOOD TRUST VILLAGE	480	549
BINNS, MAUREEN	481	553
COATES, PATRICIA MARGARET	482	557
PACE, ROGER HARRY	483	558
WARREN, RICHARD JOHN	484	559
JEFFERSON, RALPH RENOUF	485	560
HOWARD, RACHEL	486	563
CROFSKEY, ALAN	487	564
VIALLE, BOB	488	565
ALWAY, GARY PETER	489	566
ALEXANDER, CHRISTOPHER JOHN	490	569
WALLACE, GRAEME JOHN	491	570
PATERSON, JAMES BENNETT SPIERS	492	571
BEECH, JESSICA	493	572
COWERN, JAMES MCLEOD	494	573
GILLESPIE, JOHN ALEXANDER	495	574
PURKIS, JOHN ROBERT	496	575
MOIR, JOY	497	576
JUDD, JOY ELAINE	498	577
WASTE WATCHERS LTD	499	578
HOFMEYR, MERIEL	500	579
VENTELOU, ALAIN MOUSTACHE	501	580
PEACOCK, ROGER LEIGHTON	502	581
MACINTYRE, JUDE	503	582
GALL, NANCE	504	584
PEERS, ISABEL	505	585
KEHELY, JOAN GRACE	506	586
BOWYER, KIM PATRICIA	507	587

Contents Page

Full Name	Submitter ID	Page Ref
KING, MIKAYLA	508	588
MARTIN, PAMELA MAUREEN	509	589
PENNINGTON, WENDY	510	590
MURCOTT, ARTHUR	512	591
GOULD, JUNE MARY	513	592
NOBLE, JUDITH ANNE	514	595
LUXTON, SUSANNE	515	598
ALDRIDGE, STEPHEN MURRAY	516	601
FEARON, LANCE GREGORY	517	602
LICHTWARK, LINDA LILLIAN	518	603
ELLIS, GERALDINE MARY	519	604
MCLEOD, DONNA MARIE	520	605
NIELSEN, FERNLEY-ANN	521	606
VENMAN, GARRY EDWARD	522	607
RICE, SARAH LOUISE	523	608
HUMPHREYS, CHRISTINA	524	609
KATIKATI COMMUNITY BOARD	525	610
KATIKATI WAIHI BEACH RESIDENTS AND RATEPAYERS ASSOCIATION	526	612
NOBLE, ALLAN LEIGH	527	627
WAIHI BEACH COMMUNITY BOARD	528	614
TE PUKE COMMUNITY BOARD	529	617
BRYENTON, TREVOR DONALD	530	620
BARRY, WILLIAM PATRICK	531	623
BROWN, BRUCE JAMES	532	624
LUDBROOK, JOLYON WILSON	533	625
GOAD, PETER GEOFFREY WALTER	534	626
HALL, ANTHONY THOMAS	535	627
HANCOCK, DENNIS EDWARD	536	631
HALL, MARION MORAG ELIZABETH	537	635
WOISIN, FREDA ELIZABETH	538	639
FEDERATED FARMERS - TE PUKE BRANCH	539	642
GLASS, RICHARD DOUGLAS	540	645
GLASS, ROBYN	541	648
UTTING, BARRY JOHN	542	651
WOODGER, JANET	543	653
MARSHALL, JILL ANNETTE	544	656
DUGMORE-STEELE, JOAN ELIZABETH	545	659
VERWEY, CHRISTINA AGATHA	546	662
ROBERTS, MARILYN KATHLEEN	547	665
FORD PASTORAL COMPANY (NZ) LIMITED	548	666
KAPP, JACO	549	668
BURRELL, PETER JOHN	550	669
LINSELL, CLARE JULIA	551	670
DAVIS, BARRY JOHN	552	671
SLIGO, CHRISTINE MARIAN	553	672
PARISH, ALISON FRANCES	554	673
BOOMEN, PETER	555	674
MITCHELL, NELSON DAVID	556	675
DENT, TERESA JANINE	558	676
HOGGARD, ROBERT GRAHAM	559	679

Contents Page

Full Name	Submitter ID	Page Ref
WILLS, HEATHER JOY	560	680
THULL, JEAN-PAUL HENRI MATHIAS	561	684
KNIPE, JOHN ANTHONY	562	687
MARTIN, RACHEL	564	690
LY, THUY KIM	565	691
LIGHTFOOT, SARAH JANE	566	692
WORBOYS, ATHOL PETER	567	693
ROBINSON, NEIL	568	694
GOAD, MARGARET ELIZABETH	569	695
FARRELL, ELIZABETH MARY	570	696
GALBRAITH, RODERICK DOUGLAS	571	697
BAMBERY, DANA	572	698
HAY, KEITH ROBERT	573	699
BAY OF PLENTY REGIONAL COUNCIL	574	702
TANGATA WHENUA MEMBERS OF THE PARTNERSHIP FORUM	575	703
ANONYMOUS, A	576	707
FARRELL, MATTHEW	577	710
SLOOG, MAARTEN LEENDERT	578	711
SLOOG, TRACEY VANESSA	579	712
EDGINTON, CHRISTINE JANE	580	713
CLEMENTS, CHERRY	581	714
JUDSON, RAEWYN ELIZABETH	582	715
SWEATMAN, JAMES MAJOR	583	716
GRAY, BERNICE IRENE	584	717
HOGGARD, ROBERT GRAHAM	585	718
INGALL, GRAHAM DREW	586	719
BONES, CAROLINE MAY	587	720
Alexander, Carm	588	721
WILSON, FENELLA ANN	589	722
BARNES, IAN LESLIE	590	723
TINDALL, DUNCAN BARRY	591	726
PITTAR, RUSSELL ANTHONY	592	727
HUDSON, LYNNETTE ANNE WYNNE	593	728
BOOTH, GEOFFREY	594	729
MACNEIL, JUDITH ANNE	595	730
THORPE, RONALD FARRINGTON	596	731
DARGAVILLE, RACHEL TEREHIA	597	732
VAN DER VEGTE, HANNAH DOROTHEA	598	733
JACKSON, BRONWYN PATRICIA	599	734
RAVELLI, SANDRA MARIANNA	600	735
RIPLEY, JACK	601	736
HOPKINS, PATRICIA MARY	602	737
HIGSON, MARK	603	738
FREEMAN, MR CHRIS	604	739
FREEMAN, JILL	605	740
KLEANA BINS (2002) LTD	607	742
HICKEY, MICHAEL ARTHUR	609	746
CAMERON, DIANNE	610	749
MASON, VIRGINIA	611	750
BURGESS, HEATHER	612	751

Contents Page

Full Name	Submitter ID	Page Ref
MATHEW, ARTHUR	613	752
COMRIE, BRIAN PETER	614	753

001

RECEIVED

19 MAR 2019

WBOPDC
KATIKATI



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name:

Lena

Kovac

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf):

Postal address:

6 Stanley St

Kauni Point (RD3 Katikati)

Home phone:

Mobile:

Email:

kovac.lena@gmail.com

Signature:

Date:

10/3/19



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

- Option 1 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.
- Option 2 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.
- Option 3 Do nothing - status quo.
- Option 4 Other (please comment below).

Thumbs up for option 1 !!

For serviced households

01 – Preferred option
We do it all for you.

<p>Urban households</p>  <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 targeted rates</p>	<p>Rural households</p>  <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$53 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p>  <p>General waste</p> <p>\$3.50 Per pick up (You only pay when you choose to put it out. Weekly service available.)</p>
---	---	--

02 – Other option considered
We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

<p>Urban households</p>  <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 targeted rates</p>	<p>Rural households</p>  <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$49 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p>  <p>General waste removal by a private operator</p> <p>\$191 average per year</p>
---	---	--

03 – Status quo (no change)
You do it all.

<p>All residents</p>  <p>Recycling and general waste removal by a private operator</p>	<p>Regular trips to rubbish and recycling centres</p> 
--	---

\$267 average household cost per year paid to private companies

Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Rural recycling drop-off points if you aren't in the serviced area

Council understands that those in more remote rural areas often want to recycle, but are hampered by a lack of accessibility to services. To meet this need we are proposing to set up three unmanned rural recycling points. The design would be similar to those used in Hastings, Marlborough and Tasman – essentially a converted shipping container.

We would work with the local communities to determine the best locations and ways to manage them. The cost of this service would be recovered through a targeted rate. Where a household would not be able to access a Council kerbside service, they would pay \$16 a year through a targeted rate to fund this service.



The options

01 – Preferred option

Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.

02 – Status quo. Do nothing

Households can use a private contractor or community recycling centres at Te Puke, Athenree, Katikati, or those in Tauranga City.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

- Option 1 Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.
- Option 2 Not establish rural recycling drop-off points – Status quo.
- Option 3 Other (please comment below).

Thumbs up for option 1!



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barks Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: Deirdre Maxwell

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: RD9 (76) Wilson Road South, Paengaroa

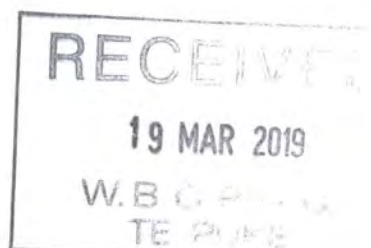
Home phone: 07 533 1401

Mobile: 021 323 044

Email: cmax59@gmail.com

Signature: D Maxwell

Date: 19/3/19



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Rural recycling drop-off points if you aren't in the serviced area

Council understands that those in more remote rural areas often want to recycle, but are hampered by a lack of accessibility to services. To meet this need we are proposing to set up three unmanned rural recycling points. The design would be similar to those used in Hastings, Marlborough and Tasman – essentially a converted shipping container.

We would work with the local communities to determine the best locations and ways to manage them. The cost of this service would be recovered through a targeted rate. Where a household would not be able to access a Council kerbside service, they would pay \$16 a year through a targeted rate to fund this service.



The options

01 – Preferred option

Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.

02 – Status quo. Do nothing

Households can use a private contractor or community recycling centres at Te Puke, Athenree, Katikati, or those in Tauranga City.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

- Option 1 Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.
- Option 2 Not establish rural recycling drop-off points – Status quo.
- Option 3 Other (please comment below).

We live @ paengaroa and find it a real nuisance that we are not allowed to place glass in our recycling bins. We have to take our glass quite a distance to recycle it.

I prefer the \$53 targeted rates - as I have chooks for any leftover food scraps - but others might prefer the \$105 option with the ~~hot~~ food bins also - perhaps a choice.



25/3/19 @ 1:38pm

Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: Heather Duckworth

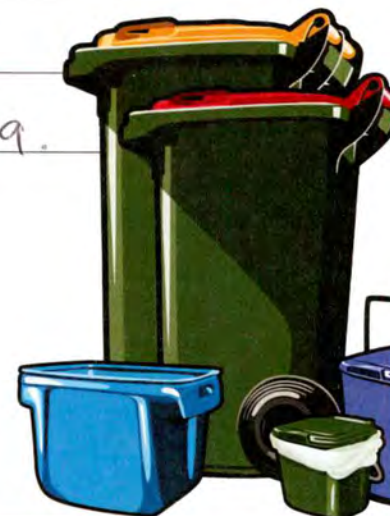
Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): —

Postal address: 80 Hamurana Road, Omokoroa.

Home phone: 5482473. Mobile: —

Email: bobduck@xtra.co.nz.

Signature: [Signature] Date: 24/3/2019.



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission



1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

- Option 1 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.
- Option 2 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.
- Option 3 Do nothing - status quo.
- Option 4 Other (please comment below).

For serviced households

01 - Preferred option

We do it all for you.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 targeted rates</p>	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$53 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste</p> <p>\$3.50 Per pick up (You only pay when you choose to put it out. Weekly service available.)</p>
--	---	--

02 - Other option considered

We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 targeted rates</p>	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$49 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste removal by a private operator</p> <p>\$191 average per year</p>
--	---	--

03 - Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

<p>All residents</p> <p>Recycling and general waste removal by a private operator</p> <p>\$267 average household cost per year paid to private companies</p>		<p>Regular trips to rubbish and recycling centres</p>
--	--	---

I am glad the council is willing to take responsibility for rubbish collection as it should eliminate or reduce the number of private contractors using the roads & fuel.

I am also in favour of developing the recycling centres & making them more available for people to dispose of their own rubbish.

My only concern about the proposal is to wonder how the \$3.50 fee would be collected easily & efficiently.

Congratulations on your consultation document. I appreciate the clarity & thoroughness & the willingness & effort made.

Rural recycling drop-off points if you aren't in the serviced area

Council understands that those in more remote rural areas often want to recycle, but are hampered by a lack of accessibility to services. To meet this need we are proposing to set up three unmanned rural recycling points. The design would be similar to those used in Hastings, Marlborough and Tasman – essentially a converted shipping container.

We would work with the local communities to determine the best locations and ways to manage them. The cost of this service would be recovered through a targeted rate. Where a household would not be able to access a Council kerbside service, they would pay \$16 a year through a targeted rate to fund this service.



The options

01 – Preferred option

Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.

02 – Status quo. Do nothing

Households can use a private contractor or community recycling centres at Te Puke, Athenree, Katikati, or those in Tauranga City.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

- Option 1 Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.
Option 2 Not establish rural recycling drop-off points - Status quo.
Option 3 Other (please comment below).

Lined area for providing feedback or comments.

004



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barks Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: Lesley Mischewski

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 14 Nettingham Pl

Home phone: 07 573 7527 Mobile: 0274 851 709

Email: lilybear000@gmail.com

Signature: Lesley Mischewski Date: 24/3/19



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

- Option 1 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.
- Option 2 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.
- Option 3 Do nothing - status quo.
- Option 4 Other (please comment below).

For serviced households

01 - Preferred option
We do it all for you.

<p>Urban households</p>  <p>OR</p> <p>Rural households</p> 	<p>All households</p> 
\$105 targeted rates	\$53 targeted rates

\$3.50 Per pick up (You only pay when you choose to put it out. Weekly service available)

02 - Other option considered
We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

<p>Urban households</p>  <p>OR</p> <p>Rural households</p> 	<p>All households</p> 
\$105 targeted rates	\$49 targeted rates

\$191 average per year (General waste removal by a private operator)

03 - Status quo (no change)
You do it all.

<p>All residents</p> 		
\$267 average household cost per year paid to private companies		

Please stay with the Status Quo.

Now: the user pays system of kerbside bag collection means you pay when you need to put rubbish out - not every week as part of the rates. (Important consideration for a 1-person household)

Now: Use of our local, handy, brilliant, well-managed recycling station.

It's Free and no burden to drop off recyclables when going into town for shopping. To extend it to cover plastics 5 & 6 would be a dream.

Food scraps: Well done on promoting worm farm composting. Most suitable for those with small or no gardens.

promote (2) How about promoting compost bins. For 2 simple inverse-bins (with lids) plastic containers. Fill 1, start the next, and as the 2nd fills, the first should be nearly ready to use. Yes, do require some lime & some bloodbone & a

promote but of information.

inform (3) The best most efficient solution told to me years ago by a brilliant gardener. Dig a hole & bury the scraps in your garden. No smell, fruit flies, vermin. Breaks down very quickly. As he said "nature doesn't compost off to the side". Works for me!

Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Finally: allow people to opt in / not have to opt out to a council-run scheme.

THANKS.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

114 MR. 5

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.

Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you... **You do the rest.**

O3 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss JAN MALCOLM
Postal address: 45/4 Greystone Pl
Timakorua
Phone / mobile: 0210688291
Email: jan@janmalcolm@orion.net.nz

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

114 ME 6

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss P. Laurence
First name Surname

Postal address: 4A West St
Waihi Beach 3611

Phone / mobile: 021 624 908

Email: philmlaurence@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.



We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.

Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

LIWA

First name

ANDERSON

Surname

Postal address:

1 TORY WAY OMOKOROA 3114

Phone / mobile:

021 172 6864

Email:

kwibrit349@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.



We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.

Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

MARTIN LAYZELL

Postal address:

6 MARGARET DRIVE
OMAKOEA 3114

Phone / mobile:

027-329 0707

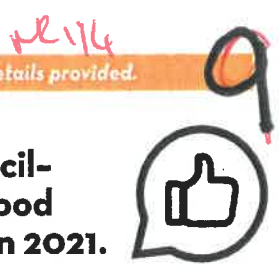
Email:

MPlayzell@xtra.co.nz

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.



We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.

Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss Jacqui Addison
First name Surname

Postal address: 872 Orapi Road
Orapi R.O.3 Tauranga 3173

Phone / mobile: 027 5752764

Email: maplegrove17@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

10

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss Patrick Donohue

Postal address: 25 Albert Lane RD2

Phone / mobile:

Email: psd119@yahoo.com.au

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

11/11

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Goodhue

Postal address:

53 B

First name

The cres.

Surname

Waiti beach

Phone / mobile:

0210434721

Email:

ggoodhue@xtra.co.nz

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Roy Pool

Event attended: Waihi Beach

Comments:

Supports status quo.

Council to supply recycling bins at NZMCA Park.

Can we check if contractors will pick up bags on posts (put up so dogs can't get them)



Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

12

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Roy Pool

Postal address:

37A CHRIS AVE
WAIHI BEACH

First name

Surname

Phone / mobile:

07 8635776

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

uk B

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

David - Maureen Trueman

Postal address:

6 MARINA WAY ATHENREE RD1 KATIKATI 3177

Phone / mobile:

0274750146

Email:

mapapru@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

M 14

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Tom

H. I

Postal address:

114 Seaforth Rd

Surname

Phone / mobile:

0274 821 902

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Helen Keen

Event attended: Waihi Beach

Comments:

Supports a resource recovery centre similar to Raglan.

Cost and availability of greenwaste - mulch back to the community.

Recycling centre like Stoke and Thames Seagull Centre.

Extra support during Christmas period, when population grows and options for those only here on weekends - bins in and out. Options for putting bins back on property for absentee owners.



Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

NR 15

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Four horizontal lines for providing comments.

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Helen

Keen

Postal address:

10 PATTERSON PLACE, WAHI BEACH.

Phone / mobile:

0277337378

Email:

hrkeen16@gmail.com.

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

MR 16

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

James Frank Boyes

First name

Surname

Postal address:

122 Hamurana Rd.

Phone / mobile:

021 1189859

Email:

jimboyes100@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

NR 17

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss Ellwyn Bayes
First name Surname
Postal address: 122 Hamurana Road
Omakoroa 3114

Phone / mobile:

Email: ellwynbayes100@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

WR 18

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss HAROLD PRANGNELL
First name Surname

Postal address: 68 OMOKOHA COUNTRY ESTATE
PRIVATE BAG 12026 TGA 3143.

Phone / mobile: 548 1235

Email: hvgp68@kinect.co.nz.

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Russell McManus

Event attended: Omokoroa

Comments:

Support for option 1.



Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

19

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Russell McManus

Postal address:

95/4 GREYSTONE PLACE
OMOKIROA

Phone / mobile:

07 548 1298

Email:

randhmcmanus@xta.co.nz

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.



We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.

Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss Phil Wilkinson
Postal address: 8 Kaharoa ave
Omtoroa
Phone / mobile: 548 2507
Email: phaat@xtra.co.nz

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

ml 21
Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer.

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Elaine Sim

Postal address:

20 Vantage Place

First name

Surname

OMOKOROA

Phone / mobile:

05 5482212

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

22

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Use a smaller recycling bin, same size as general waste

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss NIGEL STABLES

Postal address: 13 Holyoake Terrace Omokoroa

Phone / mobile: 027 363 1129

Email: nigel.stables@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Debbie van Loghem

Event attended: Omokoroa

Comments:

Options for returning compost back to the community.



Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

nr - B

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Really happy with the composting/food scraps collection. Hoping that this will develop into composting for all council gardens OR ratepayer buy back!

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss Deb & Patrick van Loghem

Postal address: 59C WESTERN AVE
OMOKOROA

Phone / mobile: 021 970554

Email: pdvanloghem@xtra.co.nz

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

24

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Recycle plastics 3,4,5 into ready material.

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

BRIAN BULFORD

Postal address:

39 OMOKOROA ROAD
OMOKOROA

Phone / mobile:

548 0933

Email:

B.T.J. BULFORD@X-TRA.CO.NZ

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

MP 25

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer.

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Option 1

I only require it on a monthly collection

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Gale

Postal address:

8 JULIAN DR

First name

Surname

Phone / mobile:

548 0845

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

MR 26

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Green waste option as per general waste i.e. pay per pick up.

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Patricia Withinson

Postal address:

8 Kaharoa Ave
Omotara

Phone / mobile:

027 319 0494

Email:

phaat@tka.co.nz

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

MR 27

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

I object to paying targeted rates, if it is compulsory and private contractors essentially forced out of market. I do think Council should be providing recycling kerbside. I need a 240 litre waste bins (NOT 140L)

Name: Mr (Mrs) / Ms / Miss

Julia Wharton

Postal address:

181c Omokoroa Rd
Omokoroa

Phone / mobile:

021 278 6899

Email:

jelliebaby9@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Gordon Smith

Event attended: Waihi Beach

Comments:

Supports option 1 without food waste



Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

M2 28

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

- O1 – Preferred option**
We do it all for you.
- O2 – Other option considered**
We do some of it for you... **You do the rest.**
- O3 – Status quo (no change)**
You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Variation option 1
without food waste

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss Gordon Smith
Postal address: 16 B Ralph Lane
Phone / mobile: 8634241
Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Suzanne Ardern

Event attended: Omokoroa

Comments:

Need option for smaller recycling bin in Option 1 for those who live alone.

Option for elderly to have glass recycling bin on wheeled trundle.



Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

29

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

With modifications as per my suggestions. (13)

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

SUZANNE

First name

ARDERN

Surname

Postal address:

5 GERALD PLACE, OROKOROA

Phone / mobile:

0274 920190

Email:

s_ardern@hotmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

MR 30

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option ✓

We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Prefer option O1 with smaller recycling bin

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss RICHARD SOMERFIELD

First name

Surname

Postal address: 1030 OROPI ROAD

R.D3 TAURANGA 3173

Phone / mobile: 075431513

Email: r.v.somerfield@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Madeleine Kirk

Event attended: Waihi Beach

Comments:

Support holiday home option for those who are not permanent residents.



Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

UR 31

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

could there be an option for holiday homes - that have not occupied seawalk?

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Madeline Kiri

Postal address:

40 Ocean Breeze Drive
Waikiri Beach

Phone / mobile:

0274916488

Email:

madanddale@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

32

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer.

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

DISCOUNT FOR
HOLIDAY HOMES

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

DALE

KIRK

Postal address:

40 OCEAN BREEZE DR

MAIHI BEACH

Phone / mobile:

027 2748374

Email:

mad and dale@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

033

- 3 APR 2019



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: L.A. & B.J. PATTISON

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 1. NUMBER 2. ROAD TE PUKE.

Home phone: 07-573-5051 Mobile: 027 470-5616.

Email: N/A.

Signature: [Handwritten Signature] Date: _____
By Pattison



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

34



We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.

Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

SUBMITTER 104 - registration no. Margot McGoal

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Postal address:

First name

Surname

Phone / mobile:

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

35



We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.

Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer.

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

We are:
Luvak Kōwhiriata category

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Evan

Turbott

First name

Surname

Postal address:

42 Waikaraka Drive West RD4

Phone / mobile:

(027) 60 22 523 Te Puna

Email:

evantom@xtra.co.nz

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Geraldine Deare
Event attended: Te Puna

Comments:

Please extend coverage to pick-up from Munro Road East. Please call contractor to ask - waste management



Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

36

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

SUBMITTER 100

COLLECTION REQUIRED AT MOUND BY EAST

(AT THE GATE)

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Postal address:

First name

Surname

Phone / mobile:

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

37

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer.

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Waste pick up to include
Te Puna West.
more than 100 homes
option 1, rural

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Bruce

Bocock

Postal address:

44 Wallace
Tauranga

Road

Phone / mobile:

Email:

bmta@kinect.co.nz

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

38

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Handwritten lines for providing comments.

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss Suzanne + Graeme King
Postal address: 26 Lindoch Ave RD4 Te Puna
Tawanga
Phone / mobile: 07 5524626
Email: sg.king@xtra.co.nz

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Am happy to sort my own rubbish without extra cost.

Name: ~~Mr~~ / Mrs / Ms / Miss **FAVE Hick**

106

Postal address:

First name

Surname

12 Trehodme Lane RD4 Te Puna 3174

Phone / mobile:

Email: woodpote@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

40

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

General waste bins are huge!
Will green bags or something
comparable, still be available.

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Alan + Mary Foster

Postal address:

26 Wallace Road

First name

Surname

Phone / mobile:

5525516

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

41

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

FOOD SCRAP BINS for Kuraal is not a bad idea.

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Alec

Dingle

Postal address:

1 DAWN VIEW PL. TE PUNA

Phone / mobile:

557 4266

Email:

dinglealec@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: John Anderson

Event attended: Omokoroa

Comments:

Can I keep my existing refuse wheelie bin? (Same size as general waste bin).

Consideration for gated communities - trucks able to enter to collect.



Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

42

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you... **You do the rest.**

O3 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

John Anderson

Postal address:

1704 Way Victoria Key Otago

Phone / mobile:

07 5482811


Email:

kinibn744@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

Mr. 43


We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.

Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss Bev. Button

Postal address: 28 Station Road First name Te Ruke Surname

Phone / mobile: _____

Email: _____

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

MR. 44

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

RICHARD

HARDEN

First name

Surname

Postal address:

16D No 2 Rd TE PUKE 3182

Phone / mobile:

07 573 4982

Email:

RICHARD.HARDEN@ORCON.NET.NZ

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

MR 45

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss RICHARD CRAWFORD

Postal address: 81 A RUSSELL RD

Phone / mobile: 021 453 696

Email: richard@crawforders.co.nz

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

MR

46

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Elaine

Harden

First name

Surname

Postal address:

16^D No 2 Rd
R.O.

Te Puke 3182


Phone / mobile:

Email: elaine.harden@orcon.net.nz

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

47


We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.

Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr./ Mrs / Ms / Miss

JOBLIN

Postal address:

36 NORM FREEMAN DRIVE
TE PUKE

Phone / mobile:

027 6114 199

Email:

diane.joblin3@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

MR. 48


We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.

Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

17 Jobling

Postal address:

36 Hoim Street

First name

Surname

Phone / mobile:

573 5410

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

49

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer.

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

ONLY THE OPTION OF \$3.50
PER PICK UP.

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

JOHN

MCDONALD

Postal address:

8A EDSEVILLE PLACE

TE PUKE

Phone / mobile:

5735350

Email:

johnmcd03@HOTMAIL.COM

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

MR. 50

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

no

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Four horizontal lines for providing comments.

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

RICHARD A. WERE

Postal address:

67 QUEEN STREET TAPUKE

Phone / mobile:

0272302207

Email:

addingtonwere@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1992: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

51

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer.

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Four horizontal lines for providing comments.

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Sally Benning

Postal address:

660 Rongitimu Rd
B RDS Te Puke

Phone / mobile:

573 9088

Email:

benning@xtra.co.nz

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

52.

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

PAUL

First name

THOMAS

Surname

Postal address:

Phone / mobile:

0776475420

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

MR 53

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer.

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Ensure that rural drop offs have cameras so dumpers can be prosecuted.

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Raelyn Carey

First name

Surname

Postal address:

12 Stewart St
Tehuake

Phone / mobile:

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

54

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Four horizontal lines for providing comments.

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss DAVE BENNING

Postal address: 660 RANGIWAHIA RD RD8 TE PUKE

Phone / mobile: 07573 9088

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

MR 55

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

If it helped the 'little' industry instead of putting them out of business. Suggest area contracts

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Monique

Lints

Postal address:

3 Gordon Street,
Te Puke

Phone / mobile:

0273569545

Email:

malints@outlook.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

1256

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you... **You do the rest.**

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

ONLY \$3.50 PER PICK UP BIN

NOTHING ELSE

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss J DOROTHY MUTTON

Postal address: 3 STRAITHAVEN WAY
TE PUKA

Phone / mobile: 573 8152

Email: dotmutton@hotmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

57

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer.

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

We would only want the Green Rubbish bin, no recycle bins or Food Scrap bin.

Name: Mr/ Mrs / Ms / Miss

Yvonne Billington

Postal address:

P.O. Box 187
Te Auke 3153

Phone / mobile:

5736006

Email:

pellamayb123@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

58

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Hopefully this option would streamline - so that cost of contractors be minimized.

Name: Mr / (Mrs) / Ms / Miss

Margaret Scrimgeour

Postal address:

953 B Maniawatu Rd
R D 6 Te Puke

Phone / mobile:

Email:

jmscrim.nza@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Roslyn O'Leary

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Miss

Name: S Paterson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

I realise I live in the Tga City zone, not in the WBOP. But what happens in one area will probably spread to the rest, and besides - the WBOP is as much part of my region as the city itself so I wanted to give my thoughts.

It appears none of the proposed options REWARD or ENCOURAGE people to recycle. All of them appear to penalise people who are already recycling almost everything. Our household for example makes frequent trips to the transfer depot, and we put out one bag of general rubbish every two weeks. All food scraps are composted, all glass/card/paper/tin etc is recycled. So currently that costs us the price of a rubbish bag every two weeks.

Under your proposals, your preferred options would cost us an extra \$103, for the council to do something we are always doing.

Many people will not recycle, even if you give them the containers and charge them.

A better answer would be to make the recycling part FREE - and raise the cost of pay per pickup general waste. This would encourage people to recycle as they would save money.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: a ivy bates

Organisation (if applicable): anna ivy bates

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

Pick up recycling weekly rather than every two weeks

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Courtney Jarman

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Miss

Name: Laurel Hitchcock

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Victoria Menary

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Pay per pick up rubbish needs to be comparable to what we currently pay for a green bag. \$3.50 is too high.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Helen Turrall

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Shirley Andrews

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

If the council changes to bins and the holiday baches put these bins out when they leave the streets will have bins sitting around until they return or they will be stolen and used for other purposes. Bins are not a practical solution for a beachside town like Waihi Beach





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Carol Watene

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

None of the options are suitable for my property. The majority of people I speak to agree that the small glass recycling bins are stupid especially for people on driveways and the elderly. I have to either carry this bin down a long driveway or drive it down. A general bin, recycling bin and waste bin like Australia provide in your rates, is an option I would choose but would still have a problem taking them to the end of the drive but alternative weeks would surface. I pay a Contractor for general waste bin at present and will probably put glass bottles etc into that because of the small bin problem.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Sue Tighe

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

You have not made it clear where the 'remote rural areas' are so it is difficult to make an informed decision about which option to choose. Can you please me more specific.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Peter Logger

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Rural drop off points will come at a cost, people might not be good recyclers, so just keep status quo for now. However, recycling should also include soft plastics (transfer stations), as this goes straight to landfill at the moment. This will reduce a lot of waste! Thanks for doing this!!





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Clare Neven

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Gizelle Green

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

We would also love to move away from the existing plastic rubbish bags and go back to better reinforced brown paper bags, maybe stickered for collection.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Sandor Biczo

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: JANICE A REYNOLDS

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

We use one western bay green bag of rubbish every three weeks, we recycle weekly at Katikati on our way to shop and compost all other waste. This costs about \$50.00 per year, nothing near to the amount council suggests it costs.

Because we are careful and have kept waste to a minimum we will be paying for others waste!





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title:

Name: Julian Fitter

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

very good to see WBOPDC finally getting around to doing what should have been done years ago. Only by providing a full recycling service and increasing the charges for general rubbish will we start to get on top of the problem. The easier it is to recycle, the more people will do it.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Maxine Brown

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Leave as is





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Les Raos

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Kirk Matthews

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Carla Beazley

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

We lived in Sydney for 10 years before coming back to Tauranga about 12 years ago.

It was so easy. There were 2x bins - one for recycling and one for general/other rubbish.

Rubbish was paid for by rates.

*ALL recycling went in to the same big bin (not food scraps though). Many more numbers we able to be recycled (don't know why we can only recycle 1s and 2s in Tauranga???)

*I do however understand why you want glass recycled separately.

*There shouldn't be ANY private companies collecting rubbish - ridiculous to be adding extra pollution to the environment for several different providers zooming up and down the same roads!

*Would be interested to know what the plan is for the food scraps?

*Rubbish removal should be paid for through rates





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Carey Pearce

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Dennis Mathews

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I support an additional greenwaste(garden) bin for kerb collection





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Heather Chapman

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

1. For many rural properties, getting the recycling & waste bins to the kerbside is a big issue. Please ensure that, whatever option is decided upon, there is always provision for pick up of recycling & rubbish near the doorstep as a 'paid for' extra e.g. where the bins have to be taken more than 25metres.

2. Retailers should be encouraged/compelled to provide recycling facilities for products they sell. E.g. Supermarkets should all have glass, plastic, paper cardboard receptacles in their car parks; garages & vehicle services should collect waste oil & filters, batteries & relevant containers; garden /horticultural/ rural suppliers should collect fertiliser bags, etc

3. Councils must lead by example: procure goods made from recycled products; use of biodegradable products etc





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Margaret Gething

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Lynn Copplestone

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

Option 1 without food scraps for urban as well as rural at lower rural price with council waste as per option 1

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Denise Wyllie

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Noel Shorten

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Kirsty Shorten

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Adam Yeabsley

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Antonia Vincent

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Very happy about the pay per pick up for general rubbish as we make a conscious effort to put out as little waste as possible (1 bag every 5 weeks or so) and do not want my rates to pay for someone not making the effort and putting a full bin destined for landfill out each week! Option 1 is a great compromise so well done for coming up with that and the recycling offered is cheaper than our current company by \$40pa





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: witford

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

Collection of general rubbish and recycling should be included in existing rates.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

Collection of general rubbish and recycling should be included in existing rates.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Council spend less time and effort dreaming up new and creative excuses to increase rates. Council should instead reduce their costs and become more efficient. Rates in Sydney are only \$800 and that includes rubbish collection and general clean-up collections twice a year. Our rates are ENORMOUSLY EXPENSIVE and should already include all rubbish collections. An clever mayor could achieve a 50% reduction in rates while maintaining most existing services and adding rubbish collection. A not-so-clever mayor would not be able to answer a simple question (as in this survey) and would simply put hand out for more money.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Prue Jarvis

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Adele Brett

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Could there be an option for 2 sizes of All household general rubbish bins (For smaller households)





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: William Trotman

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

In real terms there is no point in breaking option 1 down to a mix and match - it should be an all or nothing approach which option 1 provides. The cost is about the same whether it is option 1 or 3. Option 2 is very messy and we could see administrative costs running out of hand making an extra burden that households do not need.

Option 1 is working well in other centers so why not promote this in the WBOP?





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: U.Tietjen

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

- recycling of glass and paper next to every supermarket

- what is wrong with putting 'Pfand' on eg. beer bottles and use them again?

(like they do in Germany; there they even have it on plastic bottles for water and soft drinks combined with a little machine that squashes them for easier recycling)





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Bettjeman

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Craig Bettjeman

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Elizabeth Anne Garrett

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Stephane Foucher

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Desiree Burborough

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Edward Adelman

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

There should be options available for each individual - there is no one fits all solution to this problem. Any proposal should not cause any increase in cost and/or less flexibility to those that already carry out full recycling.

The existing system provides all the options - I do not need the glass recycling that has already been imposed upon me.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Maryanne Wright

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Miss

Name: Georgia Guy-Williams

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Joc McCreary

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Could there be an easier way to recycle electronic equipment e.g. at least at the main rubbish collection areas or maybe once a month/ once every three months have a special electronic recycling week so people can just put it by the kerb.

Great idea to do food wastes. Is this going to be composted and then all green composted material sold to public as compost e.g. Nelson.Thanks





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Craig Shepherd

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: David Jackson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

It worked really when we could put all recycling in one bin. When we had to drop our glass off at a point, it became a hassle. We do know of plenty of people that couldnt be bothered and put it in land fill. My suggestion is make it simple and easy to recycle.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Miss

Name: Jennifer Normanton

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Robert Dunning

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I objected to being charged for having a blue bottle bin, as I never use it and take all my recycling to Truman Lane. I pay for black bags which I only put out as necessary., every two to three weeks. I compost all my food scraps. Don't charge me for others deficiencies.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Gillian Collins

Organisation (if applicable): n/a

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Browne

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Pamela van Rij

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Miss

Name: Andrea Thomas

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: P. Kerry GUY

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I don't want any increase in the already excessive rates. I believe in personally paying for services and looking after my own rubbish and recycling.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Miss

Name: Lauren Green

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Judith Malcolm

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Currently we are paying more than we did for the contracted recycling service and receive less for it (having to take all our glass from Te Puna to the venue in town). We find this far from satisfactory!





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Peter Malcolm

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Can't understand why the service needs to be contracted out. I believe the operation big enough for it to be council run. This means maximum oversight and probably a better service and maybe less costly see Max Rashbrook "Government for the Public Good"

Regarding cost I believe the cost should be built into the rates. Then the coverage will be better and most rubbish will be collected





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Deborah Evans

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

People should have an option on whether they want glass and scraps collected regardless of what option is popular as a lot of people have chickens/compost & worm farms therefore have no food scraps so unfair to pay within the rates if not used





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: julie Nicholson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Until something long term gets sorted, can we please have more places to drop off glass. There is nothing in Te Puna!





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: carlos morgan

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Illane Thomas

Organisation (if applicable): FRIEND

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

You contract general waste and recycling apart from glass - put quotas out for contractors to tender for areas to reduce costs of travel

You put the glass drop off bins at Landscape Rd, Transfer station, No.3 Road Te Puke (3 main places)

You provide a Zing Bokashi Composting System for each household to recycle their food scraps (see Auckland Council Website recycling page) one off payment on rates

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

The above options mix the glass colours having only one bin - this does not help

Provide homes with composting information for food scraps they should not be collected





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Debbie Bestic

Organisation (if applicable): Conway & Carpenter Electrical

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Miss

Name: Kim Edwards

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Thinking about distances between existing drop off points and the population who will (or wont) travel to recycle. I see approx. 16km between Te Puke and Te Maunga. Which may be appropriate to give enough options for people living in between. Plus local rural population may be travelling past so it is easier to make the habit of dropping off at an exiting collection point.

Between Katikati and Maleme Street, there is 38km. A large population lives in between. Not all 'normal daily' travelling habits will take them past (or near) either drop off point. Eg. People living in Minden, Te Puna & Omokoroa. For example, we live in Te Puna and work in Tauranga central CBD. A trip to Maleme Street requires a 20km extra trip from the CBD. Although I do it (I work in the waste minimisation industry so may be more keen than others), I am aware of not many others who do not. Now that the TGACC Bethlehem glass collection point have been removed, locals I have spoken to now landfill their glass.

For behaviour change to occur, it is important to have not too much extra effort required, then it is more likely to become a habit. So that is why I selected option 1. I suggest collection point(s) in Te Puna and Omokoroa. Potentially Aongatete and Paengaroa and/or other areas, if populations deem the predicted recycling volumes from such collection points to be worthwhile. Just my food for thought.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Jennifer Hague

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title:

Name: Chantal Ling

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

The pick up by Council of glass would be excellent!

The monopoly of Waste Management in this area is detrimental as we have seen with the removal of some glass collection points.

FreshChoice (my business) fought this and we managed to keep this for the time being for our community.

Whether private or public management of recycling. Recycling is imperative.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Graham Brake

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I do not want to be paying extra targeted rates for services I won't be using, eg foodscraps-compost mine & recycle bins, don't want all these extra bins cluttering up the section. If this goes ahead we will be subsidising the people who have loads of rubbish.

My house rubbish costs me \$40 per year-1 bag per mth + about \$30 for greenwaste & hard rubbish-take to Tauranga where they have a weigh bridge,so we don't get shafted by volume as by WBOPDC. Also recycle at the centres.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Edna Grass

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Lesley Blincoe

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Philippa Bowen

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: J N Gray

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Toni

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Tom Hansen

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Kyle Welten

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Jen

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: LILY HEATHMORE

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

If possible speed up this process. Surely it cant take 2 whole years?!





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: lero y crawford-flett

Organisation (if applicable): Ms

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Good proposal. Start sooner than 2021. This is LONG overdue already.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Mike Demler

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Susan Franklin

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Maria Horne

Organisation (if applicable): Te Runanga o Ngati Whakaue ki Maketu

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

What about our marae, kohanga reo and kura? Are there provisions for the marae, kohanga reo and kura to also have their rubbish picked up under Option 1.

We support inorganic rubbish collections. We have a number of people dumping rubbish in the gullies in Maketu and Little Waihi. We also have a problem with rats, stotts and ferile cats in the gullys. The community are giving out free traps however the problems will continue if the rubbish dumping does not stop.

We support heavier dumping rubbish fines and more signage educating communitys the value of recycling and less rubbish dumping.

Nga mihi





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Peter Longdill

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

Option 1, but remove the food waste collection completely to save costs.

i.e. Council contracted recycling and glass. Council contracted pay per pick up rubbish collection. NO FOOD SCRAP COLLECTION - leave that with property owner to compost on site.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Fitzgerald

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I do like the option to recycle more. We are rural but within easy distance of the Katikati recycle station which we use weekly.

Being a two person household our recycle waste far exceeds our landfill waste. A pay per collection bin for landfill waste is not overly attractive due to the small amount of waste we have, and the likelihood that waste will sit around longer waiting for a viable quantity to be put out for collection.

In the Coromandel I think they have excellent recycle and waste collection, and I especially love the option of the smaller size bag for landfill waste that they have available. I believe rural Tasman also have a smaller bag.

I would very much like the landfill option to either be an option on bin sizes including a very small wheelie bin (may not be viable with current lifting equipment on trucks) or alternatively a smaller bag than the current green bag size.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Jonathon Baker

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Vicky Scammell

Organisation (if applicable): Omokoroa Pre School

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Keep it how it is in Omokoroa





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Alison Odey

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Ronnie Walters

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: peter munn

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I have a holiday home at Omokoroa so to be useful I would need the wheely bin to be collected up my driveway as I am likely to not be there on rubbish collection days. I could leave a flag on my letterbox to show that is needed collecting and the person collecting would need to put the flag in the letterbox so the bin doesn't keep getting emptied every week when it has nothing in it.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Kathryn Parker

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Kevin Woods

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Miss

Name: Shiniqua-Lee Hughes

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: C Belcher

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Tania Bramley

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Bevin Voysey

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Margie Butterworth

Organisation (if applicable): PMB Properties

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Linda Thompson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

People who own beach properties used only sporadically are disadvantaged by a council-operated system for which they have to pay every week. The opposition to Tauranga's enforced system has been roundly criticised. Don't do the same thing!





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Jaimie Shepherd

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Sue Steele

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Joanne Hollies

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Hi there

I have filled in the form online but want to say why I am not in favour of the proposed changes and want to retain the status quo. (There didn't seem to be a place to do this in the online form?)

Our Pukehina house is a holiday home. It is often occupied over weekends. With the current system, prepaid bags can be put out on Sunday or Monday when visitors vacate the property ready for collection on Tuesday. If bins had to be used instead, there is no one resident to bring the bins in once emptied.

Bins left out would not only be unsightly but advertise that the house is unoccupied causing security issues. Bins left out are also likely to be taken, or the 'pay per empty' bin used by others so we would be billed for their rubbish removal.

We currently take all our recycling to the Bay Park transfer station on our way home, or into Te Puke on shopping runs and do not find this a hardship.

Please retain the status quo.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Debbie Kersten

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

We pay as it is for rubbish collection but we also have to pay for the green bags on top of our rates we do not have recycling that is also an extra payment so I dont understand why the council thinks this is paid by them at the moment.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Laszlo & Robyn Abricossow

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Douglas Rosie

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Margaret Miers

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Richard McNair

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Julie Silva

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Paul Rosser

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Kelly Roper

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: A C Fairless

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Stan Walton

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: A Davy

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: gary barlass

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Jenner

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Nicola O'Donoghue

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Roger Le Blanc Smith

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Mathew Taylor

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Brian Lamb

Organisation (if applicable): 1954

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Jack Dieleman

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Council has no business running a business. Besides recycling is all about exporting waste to third world countries for child labour to deal with. Unacceptable.

4. Other comments:

Council has NO business trying to run a business. Simple Kleana bin and companies like it do a good job and we already pay them direct Until government makes recycling compulsory with measured outcomes you are not only wasting time, you are wasting MY money, I pay the highest rates of any district in the country already!!!

To top it off recycling is a JOKE, it all ends up in the tip anyway, or is exported to the Phillipines or Malaysia for child labour to sort through our rubbish and burn computers etc to get precious metals out of them.... So legislation drives it, like in Europe but there is no legislation, and you will accept the lowest tender, with all the bla bla they supply, but in the meantime it is all hooked into containers and shipped offshore or dumped in the Waikato. Stop and think about the big picture

Jack



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Harris

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Anthony Rogers

Organisation (if applicable): Russell Hobbs

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Jennifer Stone

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Harris

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

We put all our food scraps into compost bins so no need for bin for that to be taken away. I would like to see our local recycling center open up more days so people can take their recycling items there themselves. The cost of having the latter removed by council or private contractors is too much for a single income earner. Is the \$103 rates targeted in Option 2 based on the financial year?

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Jim Hekker

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

Option 3 is best for me personally, since I have only one rubbish bag/month and recycle all others at the recycling centre at Tetley Rd. No hassle at all. People should take responsibility for their own waste/rubbish and let them pay by volume.

I hardly have any food scraps, I don't need a bin for that.

I don't have lots of beer bottles like many do, I don't need a bin for that.

I have 3 bins in my garage, one for paper, cardboard and recyclables, for the Recycle Centre.

What needs to be done is start Waste minimisation at the source: packaging minimisation, refunds for glass at shops, etc, that is where we can make a difference, not make it easy for lazy consumers who can just throw it in a bin and pay for it.

Private rubbish contractors can and do Pay per pickup, like the Council rubbish bags, etc.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Frances dallas

Organisation (if applicable):

- 1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?**
- 2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?**
- 3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:**





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Jim Stenhouse

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: dave mack

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Julie Sheddan

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Rebecca Miller

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

Glass recycling could be done at bottle shops & supermarkets with companies making money from alcohol picking up the cost. All other rubbish should be included in our rates. Same for rural as urban. Do we not already pay some of the highest rates in the country? Investment needs to be made at national level I to efficient recycling plants and taxation / laws implemented on goods to make packaging compliant.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Robyn Magowan

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Miss

Name: jodi hurford

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Amanda Crisp

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Grant Pooley

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

more education for residents on how best to manage waste, stricter guidelines to ensure our environment is not over whelmed by non-biodegradable waste.

WBOP does more to manage rubbish dropped by side of road.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Brian Currie

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

We were discussing this today and our friends have discontinued the recycling bins since glass was not included, putting everything into general rubbish. The only way for this to work is supply everyone with bins included in their rates.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Laura Nicholson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Lynn Jones

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

As this property is a holiday home I have no need for rated rubbish collection, I prefer the pay as you go. It would be helpful to have more recycling sites within the Waihi Beach area though - like you are suggesting for rural areas.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Laura Beeston

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title:

Name: Stacey Walden

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

Rubbish and Recycling collection done by council in rural areas

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Susan Kathleen Fisher

Organisation (if applicable): Mrs

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Wilson Orange

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

As we are a married couple, with visits from family members from time to time, we average one green bag per month for roadside collection, but once a week normally visit the local recycle centre, for paper, bottle and tin disposal, We are quiet happy with this arrangement. For option one, we can only see an increase in our rates. Whats more no costings have been supplied with this proposal. We simply don't trust the Council accordingly not to increase our rates, even in the supply of plastic bins!





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Adam Reis

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Option 1 would be great, we would love to have a council operated/contracted recycling and rubbish collection service, especially if it means we no longer have to make trips to recycling centres.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Alan Thomson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Miss

Name: Amber

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

Yes, to Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection!

However, there should be more options available, for example:

to have a small or large general waste bin, not just the large one (especially when trying to encourage people to recycle more) and Option 2 with the small yellow recycling bin is not encouraging much recycling; to be able to opt for just general waste, or general waste and recycling but not organic waste (as some people have their own compost).

Why would people want to pay \$105 for recycling when they can take it to a Transfer Station for free. By only giving 2 alternatives to the current system, which are pretty much the same just different sized recycling bins, this does not encourage me to want to choose either option as it is cheaper to stay with a private company for what my household needs (yet I think it could/should be cheaper through our local Council). I would prefer to have more choice around which of the recycling, organic and general waste bins I would be paying for and with different sizes and costs (which could still be charged to ratepayers dependent on their selection).

This doesn't seem like a rubbish and recycling "full overhaul" to me. I don't want to choose option 3 either, as I think Tauranga City is in desperate need of a much more sustainable solution that is supported through the Council and not just left to the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Andrew Cochrane

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I fully support WBOPDC improving the rubbish and recycling collection across the district. I think the Council is currently WAY behind other Councils in waste minimisation, and know of many permanent home owners and holiday homes in our area who choose not to recycle because this kerbside service isn't provided in our area. Simply providing this service as part of our rates will make a significant difference in reducing waste to landfill from this district. Please proceed with the preferred option!





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Angela Kennerley

Organisation (if applicable):

- 1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?**
- 2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?**
- 3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:**





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Ann J Cee

Organisation (if applicable):

- 1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?**
- 2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?**
- 3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:**

There is a real lack of on street recycling for point of use immediate separation of waste. Would like easier access generally for recycling (above and beyond kerbside). T)For instance, there is no easy access to recycling plastic or cans in Omokoroa for visitors. Glass recycling is excellent here.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: AnnaMieke Campbell

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Anne Thompson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Having lived in London the idea of a food scrap collection is an absolute disaster and extremely unpopular. We have seen what happens first hand. Keeping food for a week encouraged rats and was a massive problem in the summer. Putting food in to buckets and then storing the food until collection is unhygienic and totally unpleasant. Bagging the food as we do now, to then put in to rubbish bins is a much better and safer option. Those of us with septic tanks have no choice as we can't use waste disposal units. We are urban rural and no mention has been made of the options for us.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Barry Maurer

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Matata has a good system - 3 wheelie bins provided - recycle and household rubbish collected weekly - lawn cuttings etc collected fortnightly - it works :0)





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Brierley Conquer

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Bruce McDonald

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Part of the justification for the change is the amount of recyclable material disposed of in the General rubbish. Those of us in rural areas would probably dispute that. Most of us compost just about all of our food waste, in our household we also have containers for recycling and visit the transfer station about once every three or four weeks (and can get rid of everything at that time - probably more so that the proposed rural drop off stations). The other problem with the drop off stations is that they attract general rubbish (usually from urban dwellers) and broken glass etc, turning our village into an unsightly rubbish dump, we already have enough issues with townies dumping their garbage on our roadsides and in our waterways because they are too lazy or tight fisted to pay for approved rubbish bags or go to the transfer station in town.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Carolyn Jones

Organisation (if applicable):

- 1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?**
- 2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?**
- 3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:**

It is very difficult with recycling in our area. No glass collection creates huge problem for many rural households





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Carolyn Frost

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Looking for the best option to try to stop people dumping rubbish and to make it easier for all to recycle and remove rubbish correctly.

Am concerned as to what happens to our recycling and that NZ needs to find the answer to processing its own rubbish and not sending overseas. More sustainably reusable products need to be encouraged.

Would the council consider the adopting the old refund for glass scheme - or even petition government to uptake this option?





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Catherine McDonald

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Chris

Organisation (if applicable): N/A

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Chris Pattison

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Christine Matheson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

We are already recycling and have a compost and green waste preferred provided. We take our recycling to the maleme street recycling centre. We purchase council rubbish bags. This annual cost to us is maintainable on limited income and this is what its all about keeping things affordable so people can live within their means. Its hard enough paying rates now without the added cost of an enforced recycling scheme.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Colin Jamieson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Colin Pollitt

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: david mends

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

The problem with a fixed charge on a rates demand is that a low usage incurs the same cost as a high usage .A pay per use as in the green bags is the only fair system.Solid waste charge on rates at \$63.89c, the only time I have used the facility was to drop off a dead washing machine and incurred a separate charge.Have a blue top bin for recycling goes out once every 4 to 6 weeks for two single occupancy households, the only thing is glass is going into the green bag at the moment .A surcharge on packaging at the retail outlets supermarkets, dairies takeaways etc (a deposit)might be the only long term workable system for return and collection of packaging ,also a charge on wet wipes to cover the extra costs caused in the waste water systems .The problem with a council controlled system is it takes the competition and choice away from the customer and ends up being more expensive in the long run.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Debbie Allan

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Denise McConnon

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Dietmar Vogel

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

You are about to create a bureaucratic monster with your proposals 1 and 2. You forget that in rural areas many houses are not near kerbside. In our case hundreds of metres away with steep driveway . In our case, elderly and handicapped, impossible to get the rubbish bins to kerbside.

Leave things as they are with property owners choosing the private contractor inclusive pick-up point.

In forcing people into a system like your proposal more rubbish might end up somewhere in nature, which we all do not want.

Who would bring our bins to kerbside?

Any Council solution will lead to even higher rates for already the highest in the country!





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Diane macleod

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Donald Young

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

1) I am completely happy with the service provided by Kleana Bins. At my fortnightly collection (\$4.00 per pickup) and \$104 / ann. bin rent, for \$204 / year total, there is no cost saving for me to change or go to Option 1.

We have a wastemaster in the kitchen sink so no way are we going to collect smelly food scraps, or have the bin on the bench or in our cupboards, even if we had room which we don't. We have a compost bin but it is twelve steps down the garden and only used for coarse stuff we cannot put down the waste master (Corn husks, etc).

If the collection goes out to tender (as it must) Waste Management or some other major will get it, in which case what happens to all the small guys giving great service as of now?

The Social cost of their demise is unacceptable to me; especially so as it would be for no discernible cost saving or favorable environmental outcomes (see next comment).

Calculate the costs dollar-wise and environmentally for my taking stuff to the Athenree Recycle Center from Waihi Beach, add the cost of staff supervising the collection and trucking it, sorting it again and shipping it overseas. No way can that be economically or environmentally (especially) favourable.

I thought the roadshow at the Waihi Beach RSA was particularly well done. I especially enjoyed talking to (not listening to, sorry) Ian Butler, Mathew Leighton and Simon Stewart - good value, all of them, even though I dsagreed with their views.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title:

Name: Donna Meredith

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

There is no way that I spend that much money on putting my bag of rubbish out in my rural area per year.

Nothing will stop the lazy people from dumping rubbish in our rural areas, it is the townies that come out here and dump their rubbish.

Why spend more of our money on projects are are set to fail, these new proposed rubbish drop off points will only create stinking dump sites everywhere.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Dorte Rose

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I think it is a top priority to get proper recycling going at Waihi Beach. Waaaay too many recyclables go into landfill, simply because people are too lazy to take them to the recycle centres, or they are holidayers with no time to do it. It seems outrageous to me, with the huge rates we pay here that you are even thinking of charging us extra to do this. After all, most other places it has always been included in the basic rates, and should have been a priority for this council for at least a decade- reduce landfill, reduce waste. The recent decision by the present recycling contractors to refuse to take glass astounded me!!! Guess what the biggest bulk of recycling is (apart from maybe paper) Yeah, right, bottles. Many of which now end up in landfill .





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Earl Gray

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: ELIZABETH FOSTER

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Weekly collections in a beach/holiday community is important. Rate payers need to be able to select the size of their weekly user pays wheelie bins. If on a one off occasion for instance if option 5 is chosen, will there be any opportunity to put out more general rubbish in one week. Ie an additional one off green bag as per now at Christmas time, if te rubbish exceed the norm for that week





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: ELIZABETH FOSTER

Organisation (if applicable):

- 1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?**
- 2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?**
- 3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:**

I have already submitted options. However one other request was to try and bring the dates forward as much as you can, so we can get on with this urgent issue, especially glass continuing to go to land fill since 2018





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Elle Crawford

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Emma Baldwin-Jones

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Congratulations on a forward thinking plan including urban compostables collection. Presumably the compost made would then become available for use on council gardens or for sale. We have used the recycling and general bin system in Wellington and enjoyed the ease of use. even the pay-when you put it out general waste bin system is well thought out to reward those that produce less.

Well done and good luck with speedy implementation.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Fiona McCartney

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

No to option 1 and 2.

Continue with the existing system but rather than "Do nothing" educate the public to reduce waste, in particular, food to landfill. There is rising public awareness of environmental concerns. This results in a desire to contribute to solutions. Harness it.

Food bins on a pay per pick up to those interested in having one. Encourage home composting : zingbokashi.co.nz

Communicate with Envirohub.

Encourage personal responsibility.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Engage the largely responsible public. Education and encouragement to be involved in a common aim to recycle recyclables and to reduce food waste in particular, but all waste to landfill, whilst not adding to the Rates burden.

Most of us in rural areas travel into an existing recycling station when doing other activities/shopping nearby. Therefore it is unnecessary to provide additional recycling drop offs.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Gail Frost

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Gail Newcomb

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Miss

Name: Christina

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Clare Safety

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Unfair to load more fixed rates onto Bach owners. Should all be user pay. Also, Bach owners won't be able to leave wheelie bins on street when they leave as they won't be able to put them away and others will use their bins. Check out the council waste and recycling station for Lake Tarawera. Works really well. Thx.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Geraldine Hunter

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Gerbich

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Gibson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Gill Brown

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Gill Saunders

Organisation (if applicable):

- 1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?**
- 2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?**

There needs to be a recycling and waste drop off point at Waihi Beach. With many holiday makers and tourists visiting their rubbish can sit around for days with seagulls rather than dogs breaking bags open. Overseas there are many localised drop off areas

- 3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:**

Nice to visit Raglan recently and Whakatane (Eastern Bay of Plenty District Council) this past weekend where there is no litter because the councils are proactive in the town centres. This form does not allow me to post the photo I have of the mini waste depots in Whakatane but I am sure you are familiar with them. There is a small commercial zone, hotel and weekly market area (away from the shops) with not one rubbish tin consequently there are cans bottles and paper wrappers jettisoned onto the verge....again I can't insert a photo!





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Glenn Saunders

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Glenys Rigby

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

We have just moved here from Lake Rotoiti, Rotorua and the Rotorua Lakes Council had a great system running with bins collected every week and recycling every two weeks. This is what is needed here. How can Rotorua be more advanced than Tauranga!





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Graham Jamieson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Get on quickly with the most acceptable proposal while the public still has enthusiasm to do the best for the environment.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Gregg Marchant

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Recycling stop plastics from pollution of our oceans encourages people to recycle more and save our oceans





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Heather Ward

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

As a 2 person household, the status quoted is obviously financially best for us. We are committed recyclers and have good access to facilities.

Council should start making the leaflet/flyer deliverers obey the signage on letter boxes. I'm sick of having to take unwanted and unsolicited paper to recycling.

The delivery people should not be dumping the unused flyers in Council facilities without paying to do so - paper bins are full of undelivered or excess flyers. These people are being paid to deliver, therefore they are a business. It's the 21 century - the vast majority don't want it, make them respect our clear wishes.

Recycling facilities need to be far more widespread and people encouraged to use them. In other countries (Perth, WA) the facilities offer the ability to "rescue and reuse" dumped items and it works.

Polystyrene can be reground and reused.

Finally, get far more involved with making builders sort their waste, & be less wasteful. The building companies must be made to be more responsible and compliant and make their tradies fully aware of their responsibilities. It should be on the same level as site safety.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Henk van Hoogmoed

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Hilton Paul

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Igna Meyer

Organisation (if applicable): None

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I do all my own recycling: food scraps, garden waste, plastics and paper, rubbish.

I do NOT need someone to do this for me - I am totally capable to do this myself.

This is just ANOTHER way to add rates and taxes to our already incredibly high rates in Te Puke. It might only be \$105 EXTRA dollars in the first year, but mark my words, that is just the start.

It will make far more sense to GIVE THE OPTION of CHOICE to organising our own rubbish recycling. This nanny-state control has now spread to this council - and I thought this mayor would know about privatisation and capitalism and thus not fall into this trap. More and more choice is taken away. My next step would be to set in motion a petition for Te Puke to be integrated into the Tauranga City Council as this makes far more sense.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: James Curtis

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Jan Corbett

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Jane earl

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: JANENE HOLYOAKE

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I do not agree with the food scrape collection. I do not want lots of separate bins. We have a worm farm to take care of our food scrapes which others could be encouraged to do. I am concerned this will bring rats or people sifting through food scraps. Our drive way is a long one; we currently need to take two bins out to the gate every fortnight, for recycling and normal rubbish collection. It will be an effort taking many separate bins out to the kerb. It will look like a dogs breakfast and too hard. Auckland do a grand job of recycling every thing in just one bin: not just number 1 and 2 categories of plastic as is the case with our council. Their you tube video on how they recycle is impressive. All the best with finding a solution - definitely a step forward from where we are now.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Jason McCarthy

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Jenni Cochrane

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I fully support WBOPDC improving the rubbish and recycling collection across the district. I think the Council is currently WAY behind other Councils in waste minimisation, and know of many permanent home owners and holiday homes in our area who simply choose not to recycle because this kerbside service isn't provided in our area. Simply providing this service as part of our rates will make a significant difference in reducing waste to landfill from this district. Please proceed with the preferred option!





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Jenny O'Brien

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Jenny Rode

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Jess Lilly

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Jim Cotman

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

As ratepayers at Waihi Beach we already pay significant rates to Western Bay District Council that in our view more than covers our contribution given the limited time we are able to spend at Waihi Beach. We strongly disagree with adding another tax (targeted rate added to existing rates demand) as our footprint of rubbish disposal is extremely light. There is no justification for adding cost without due benefit. i.e. we will not receive any benefit from the suggested options 1 & 2.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Jo Gilbert

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

drop off points need to be easily accessible to all members of the community and visitors





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: John Allen

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Not sure if the general waste pick up will mean that we won't need to go to Waihi, pay huge price, to dump what won't fit in the green bags, or be accepted at the recycle centre e.g electrical waste, flax waste. And will the Athenree recycle centre still operate to take green waste?





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: John McCormick

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I support option 1 because council run services are likely to lead to the best uptake of recycling, which is the most environmentally sound solution. I'd also like to say that a summary document would have been useful, setting out the proposal and some pros and cons. Not many people can afford the time to read a 165 page document, especially one without a table of contents.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Joshua Hodson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: John St George

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

We would favour option 2 but the rural proposal for recycling for residential. This give a modest increase in cost to the householder with a good incentive to minimise waste. The collection of food waste is a nice idea in theory but in practice requires effort from the householder. Encouraging home composting would be far better.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

If you go ahead with the preferred option most households will fill their general waste bins on a regular basis and recycling will be secondary. The large general waste bin will need to be emptied fortnightly even if it is not full as some organic material will decay causing smells. Also with large general waste bins for kebside collection, there is the added problem that the bins will be filled by "others" once they are put out.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Judy Wilson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Miss

Name: Julia Ansorge

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Miss

Name: K.Ngatai

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

I don't like the proposed hands off approach or the privatising rubbish or recycling collections because it's unrealistic to dispose of numerous amounts of packaging on supermarket groceries my whanau buy for meals, school lunches etc.

My whanau can expect to place all their rubbish in the landfill, simply because the current recycling collections pick up is for glass only; and that alone, we have to pay for it.

A private operator certainly does not cater for families with low beneficiary income. We are having to place recyclable and non-recyclable materials in the landfill with current recycling collection pick-ups.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

More options for council recycling collections, in terms of paper, card, glass and packaging plasticso etc.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Kat Daniela

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Anything that allows people to recycle is good as currently a lot of people pop recyclable waste into general rubbish as it is easier.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Kate Sutherland

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Kay Carey

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Kim Ancell

Organisation (if applicable): N/A

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: kim bares

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Kristy Cambourn

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Kristi Bryan

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Leanne Watson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Leanne Wood

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Lesley Jamieson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Lynne Jamieson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

Leave this for Rural ratepayers only to make a decision as they are those effected by this

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title:

Name: Liat Reis

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Lisa Sokol

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Longdill

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

We support council provided rubbish and recycling services.

We do not support a council provided food waste service. As keen composters and worm farmers we would not be happy paying for a food waste service.

We have seen such a service operating in Raglan - there are difficulties in beaches where there are a lot of absentee ratepayers and houses on short term rental. There are already major problems with this at Waihi Beach as people put rubbish bags out regardless of day when they leave the beach. Seagulls peck them open then dogs and cats spread rubbish everywhere.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Lynette Broomfield

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Madeleine Cook

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

In my view, the current system has always been an abomination. We moved here from Auckland and when we looked for information about rubbish and recycling we were somewhat dismayed to find we had to pay for bin collections. Then even more put out to find we actually had to remember to tell the contractor when we didn't want a collection. They are not flexible enough with collection days.

We like to put our rubbish out when there is enough to warrant a collection and not to a timetable set by a contractor. Having a regular collection that caters for that is far more sensible than 4 or 5 different contractors doing collections in the same street on the same day and (presumably) taking the rubbish to the same place!

Although I support the green waste collection we wouldn't use it because we are keen gardeners and we compost our green waste.

I am not convinced it would work very well because when I do my daily walk on rubbish collection day I often see green bags full to overflowing with things that should be recycled but maybe that's because it costs to make the effort to recycle??

I fully support option 1





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Lynne Jamieson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

Leave this for Rural ratepayers only to make a decision as they are those effected by this

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Margaret Doyle

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Marie Vogrincic

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Matt Andrews

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title:

Name: Megan Smith

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Our house is at Waihi Beach and as we are not there every week and there are many holiday visitors having a local recycling 'shipping container' would be very useful.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Melanie Olsen

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Melody Jones

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Now that council doesn't collect glass, the Athenree Recycling Centre needs to be open more eg open all day on Saturday & Sunday to accommodate both locals & holidaymakers. Or council picks up the lot as is being proposed





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Michael Payne

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Feedback on the feedback form: the "Rural recycling drop-off points if you aren't in the serviced area" image and text appears to have been shrunk to such a size that most of the text within it is no longer legible on a regular computer screen. Please check it out!





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Michelle Carmine

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I don't really care that it adds cost to my rates, it will be worth it not to see multiple trucks from different companies all doing the same job. Current system is inefficiency at its finest. My only request is to implement sooner than 2021.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Mike

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

We sent back our other bins to expensive so why should we have more





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Mike O'Donnell

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Millie Jackson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Mike Rose

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I would like to propose a combination of these for Waihi Beach.

I believe the majority of residents here do not need kerbside recycling of food scraps so that could be scrapped and save money.

With the large number of holidaymakers here at peak times I believe one or more recycling centres as proposed for rural areas are needed here along with a promotional campaign to encourage people to use these and not simply through their glass, can etc out in the green bags. Seeing so many of these these destined for the tip each Xmas, Easter etc just breaks my heart.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Nichola Collings

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Paul Muller

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Currently we use the red bags in Omokoroa only when we have rubbish. this is much cheaper than what you propose. Also we have our own compost bins and worm farm.

I do not see the need to add it to my rates like the sewer pipe that add a huge amount to the rates.

It is not necessary to follow TCC in what they are doing. The WBOPD is huge and therefore will add a significant cost to rate payers. Keep the status quo.

How are you going to know when I have or have not used your service. The cost for this need to be added as well. In a few years after the service has been introduced then you will find it is costing more than anticipated then we the rate payer will have no choice to pay more for the fairy scheme.

Leave it as it is, it is not broken, why trying to fix it then????





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Peter Matheson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I have already submitted some feedback however it included Capes Medical Supplies as an organisation in error - please disregard this.

I do think recycling is of value but certainly not at the cost the council is likely to impose on people. We recycle everything, have a compost, a green bin (provided by a preferred provider - not the council) and although I believe it is important for people to recycle its about education not providing a scheme that is beyond many families ability to pay for. I think if council wants to provide a recycling scheme it should be user pays, not forced upon rate payers or people who already choose to recycle.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: R & M Bellotto

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

We already sort and recycle so rural drop off option would be preferable to us. We would be happy to drive to Omokoroa industrial area to take care of our recycling rather than taking to Maleme street. Having a large number of bins on road kerbsides would seem to cause other problems like spills and bins being blown over (saw this on coromandel where lots of bins had been blown over with rubbish everywhere).



300



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barks Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: CHRISTINE PELOSI,
Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): Our extended family @ my husband Claude.
Postal address: 169 Kauri Point Road, RD 3, KATIKATI 3170
Home phone: 07-5491345 Mobile: 022-095-0485
Email: pelosi@extra.co.nz
Signature: C. Pelosi Date: 7th April 2019



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

- Option 1 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.
- Option 2 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.
- Option 3 Do nothing - status quo.
- Option 4 Other (please comment below).

For serviced households

01 - Preferred option
We do it all for you.

Urban households Recycling Glass Food scraps \$105 targeted rates	OR	Rural households Recycling Glass \$53 targeted rates	All households General waste \$3.50 Per pick up (You only pay when you choose to put it out. Weekly service available.)
--	----	---	--

02 - Other option considered
We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

Urban households Recycling Glass Food scraps \$105 targeted rates	OR	Rural households Recycling Glass \$49 targeted rates	All households General waste removal by a private operator \$191 average per year
--	----	---	--

03 - Status quo (no change)
You do it all.

All residents Recycling and general waste removal by a private operator \$267 average household cost per year paid to private companies	OR	 Regular trips to rubbish and recycling centres
--	----	--

Option 1 or 2 - really doesn't matter.

And the important part is to get more & more recycled - or if food & green waste composted then the compost can be used for gardens & orchards - cost recovery.

There are firms eg Metabo in Hamilton who take metal.

They collected batteries as a fund raiser (I think made \$20,000 for charity)

Someone is starting using recycled plastic to make fence posts & possibly strainers etc. for orchards. I can find out the contacts.

Do nothing - Not An Option.

B.O.P. Green Area - be at the Forefront of the Clean Up!

This is Important & Urgent.



Rural recycling drop-off points if you aren't in the serviced area

Council understands that those in more remote rural areas often want to recycle, but are hampered by a lack of accessibility to services. To meet this need we are proposing to set up three unmanned rural recycling points. The design would be similar to those used in Hastings, Marlborough and Tasman - essentially a converted shipping container.

We would work with the local communities to determine the best locations and ways to manage them. The cost of this service would be recovered through a targeted rate. Where a household would not be able to access a Council kerbside service, they would pay \$16 a year through a targeted rate to fund this service.



The options

01 - Preferred option

Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.

02 - Status quo. Do nothing

Households can use a private contractor or community recycling centres at Te Puke, Athenree, Katikati, or those in Tauranga City.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

- Option 1 Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.
- Option 2 Not establish rural recycling drop-off points - Status quo.
- Option 3 Other (please comment below).

Option 1 -

Reduce, Reuse, ReCycle. Good instances the Westland flood a waste all along the beaches.

Worldwide people young & old are protesting on streets to do something better & now about

- a) Waste reduction
- b) Climate change - eg. electric vehicles.
 - all renewable energy.

• Put a charge on manufacturers & retailers who insist on overpackaged goods in PLASTIC.

• Press them to use biodegradable packaging. - & Westland. Think of all the polystyrene around our new printer.

So Do It - the Most Effective Way. Do it ASAP. URGENTLY



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barks Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: ELIZABETH SELTH

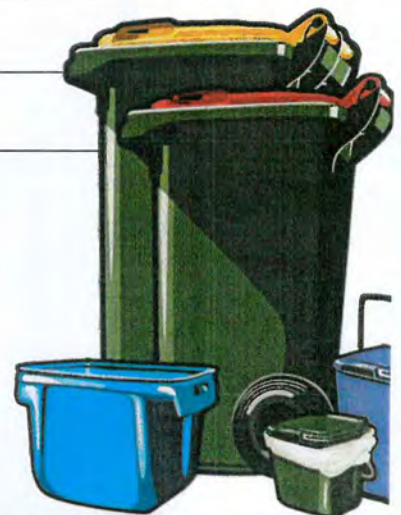
Organisation (only if submitting on behalf):

Postal address: 31, LONEMYND DRIVE KATIKATI

Home phone: 5494887 Mobile:

Email:

Signature: E. Selth Date: 9th April 2019



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barks Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: Stuart Valentine Selth

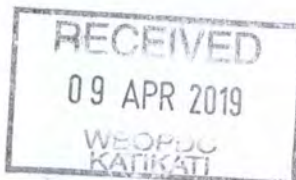
Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 31 Longmynd Drive Katikati

Home phone: 5494857 Mobile: _____

Email: _____

Signature: S V Selth Date: 9th April 2019



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

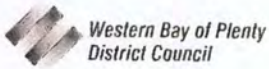
Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



SCANNED

9/4/19 @ 1.42pm

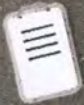
303



Feedback Number and Date Received
Office use only



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barks Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name:

Neil James

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf):

Postal address:

325 Snodgrass Rd Tauranga.

Home phone:

5524861

Mobile:

—

Email:

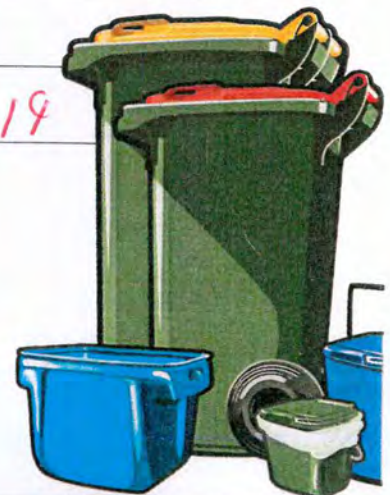
—

Signature:

NJ

Date:

4 April 19



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Rural recycling drop-off points if you aren't in the serviced area

Council understands that those in more remote rural areas often want to recycle, but are hampered by a lack of accessibility to services. To meet this need we are proposing to set up three unmanned rural recycling points. The design would be similar to those used in Hastings, Marlborough and Tasman - essentially a converted shipping container.

We would work with the local communities to determine the best locations and ways to manage them. The cost of this service would be recovered through a targeted rate. Where a household would not be able to access a Council kerbside service, they would pay \$16 a year through a targeted rate to fund this service.



The options

~~01 - Preferred option~~

~~Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.~~

02 - Status quo. ~~Do nothing~~

Households can use a private contractor or community recycling centres at Te Puke, Athenree, Katikati, or those in Tauranga City.

Do our own Recycling in city

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

- Option 1 ~~Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.~~
- Option 2 ~~Not establish rural recycling drop-off points - Status quo.~~
- Option 3 Other (please comment below).

Have Recycling Centres like other Countries and Councils where public can purchase unwanted items that they can recycle

Will you ever do this "NO"
Will you take any notice of this "NO"



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Martelli

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Miss

Name: Rachel Brodie

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I think option one of collecting general waste on a pay as you make it basis and through a contracted collector would be far cheaper for families that are careful about what they throw away. It will also be more efficient for collection rather than having competing truck companies following around in the same roads, creating extra traffic and emissions. If we had robust emission strategies this sort of duplication model would not be allowed. Delighted to see the food scraps resource maximised, also, long overdue in our region and impacting emissions, wasteful to transport this to landfills when it can create local jobs instead.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Miss

Name: Rachel Warner

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Raewyn Adams

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Some years ago you moved away from council operated rubbish collection. At that time, it was a stupid move. But now that you have gone that way there is no going back. Some people spend more for specific extra services. Others have their waste costs down to a minimum. To now force people into a rates paid system is unfair - on the people who do not need the service, on the people who do not have room on their properties for multiple specialist bins, and most especially for the private contractors who would be out of business under your new plan. They are rate payers too!





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Raymond Wright

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

All my recycling is dropped off at our local rubbish tip once every 2 to 3 months and general rubbish bag put out once every 2 to 3 weeks

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Regina Ansorge

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Richard Pettigrew

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Can you advise what happens to the existing rubbish collection fee component embedded in my rate charges.

The council needs to show the charges for garbage collection on current rates and deduct this off the new proposed option costs.

Roads:

On another note, the Omokoroa road between Tralee Street and Richardson Road has more pot holes than the moon. How much longer does one have to put up with this 3rd world standard of pavement. More traffic (light & heavy) use this road now compared to 5 years ago, add to that the proposed garbage collection traffic will accelerate degradation of Omokoroa Road.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Richard pickard

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Robert Barclay

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Robyn Coombes

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Sarah Rowlands

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Rutledge

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: S Cawood

Organisation (if applicable):

- 1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?**
- 2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?**
- 3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:**

We need rural drop off points for household rubbish as well





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Sam Ogier

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Miss

Name: Sandra Vine

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I have chosen Option 2 above, as \$3.50 per collection for rubbish is \$1.00 more than I am currently being charged.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Sarah Brown

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Scott

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Sheena Saunders

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Shelley McPherson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Shoneen Dunning

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

We desperately need kerb side recycling at Waihi Beach. Residents are all so sick of having to travel to do recycling. What a shame council didn't have this discussion 10 years ago.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Simon Paget

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Miss

Name: Siobhan Carpenter

Organisation (if applicable): 2016-05-11

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title:

Name: susan Lean

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I prefer Option 1, while it is not the best for my family as we already recycle, compost etc, - it is better for the community as a whole and will help reduce rubbish being scattered on rubbish day and increase the rate of recycling in the community. I think this is a win win for the environment and community. Well done!





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Susan Prater

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Tammy Bruce

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Thompson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Tracy Livingston

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I would love to see councils have more input to national government to legislate for bio-plastics, bio-polystyrene, using # 1 and #2 plastics which are better for recycling. As it is councils that have to bear the brunt of dealing with lack of legislation at national level. The onus should be on Government to enforce strict and strong environmental rules to make it easier for local governance to function better. For example, banning petrochemical based detergents (dish wash, laundry, shampoo - all things designed to go down the drain) makes it easier for local councils to clean waste water and discharge less toxic waste back into the environment. The other thing is....council needs to 'do the right thing' even if you get results from this survey that says people don't want your best plan for waste/recycling, you still need to take into consideration the long view and the health of the planet for the future, not just what people are thinking about for themselves here and now. Council needs to create strict rules for households to follow, once people get used to (for example) cleaning their recycling, it will be a no-brainer, they just need to know that it has to be done. Kia ora, Tracy





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Tracy Scott

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Van Heerden

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Veronica Murch

Organisation (if applicable): Mrs.

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I believe if people are given the bins and instructions and know what they are doing will make a difference they won't mind paying a little extra Sweden has bins for organic waste, general waste, recyclable waste eg paper glass and plastic if people clean it and sort it themselves the council just needs to pick up provided bins on the right day and take to designated areas.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Yola Rabe

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

As in Germany, those companies which as part of selling their product wrapped in plastic; these companies must take responsibility for that plastic and manage it. Supermarkets being the seller of thousands of products covered in plastic (think butchery) should be made by policy to provide the public (not the ratepayer in full) to take responsibility for what they disseminate to the public. New models of managing environmental issues have to be developed. NOT let's force the ratepayer to pay because we can. Fresh thinking required!

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Toyah

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





SCANNED

336

RECEIVED

10 APR 2019

WBOPDC
KATIKATI



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: Barry and Gillian Insey.

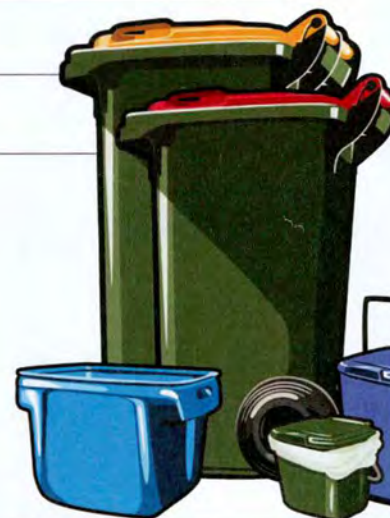
Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 2 Longmynd Drive - Cava Wills Rd.

Home phone: 075495336 Mobile: _____

Email: _____

Signature: [Signature] Date: 5/4/2019



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be public documents available as part of the decision-making process.



233 UIRAJE

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

- Option 1 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.
- Option 2 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.
- Option 3 Do nothing - status quo.
- Option 4 Other (please comment below).

For serviced households

01 - Preferred option
We do it all for you.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 targeted rates</p>	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$53 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste</p> <p>\$3.50 Per pick up (You only pay when you choose to put it out. Weekly service available.)</p>
--	---	--

02 - Other option considered
We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 targeted rates</p>	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$49 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste removal by a private operator</p> <p>\$191 average per year</p>
--	---	--

03 - Status quo (no change)
You do it all.

<p>All residents</p> <p>Recycling and general waste removal by a private operator</p>	<p>Regular trips to rubbish and recycling centres</p>
---	---

\$267 average household cost per year paid to private companies

Leave as is

We get 2 BIG boxes

from Super Market FREE

to put News Paper - Papers in

Other box we use for bottles

Works for us.

General Rubbish in Our Compost Bin for our garden.

We go to Recycling to empty Box's which we keep in our garage.



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: MRS MARGARET EARNSHAW

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 42 BEACH ROAD KATIKATI

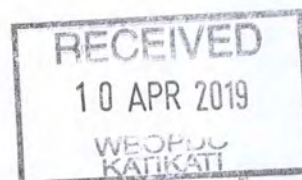
Home phone: (07) 5494963

Mobile: —

Email: margleearnshaw@gmail.com

Signature: meashaw

Date: 6.4.2019



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name:

Geoff Davis

First name

Surname

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf):

Postal address:

1 McKenna Lane Omokoroa

Home phone:

07 5481301

Mobile:

021 2540391

Email:

magnusopus@slingshot.co.nz

Signature:

Geoff Davis

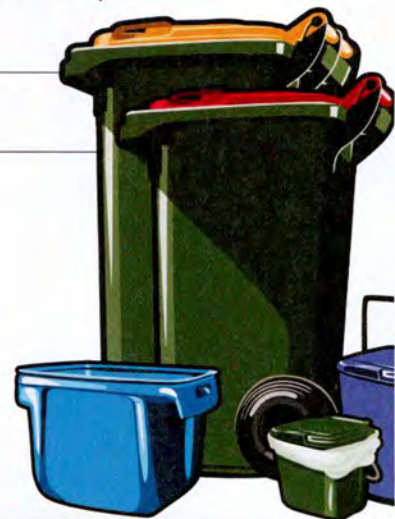
Date:

10/4/19

RECEIVED

10 APR 2019

WESTERN BOP
DISTRICT COUNCIL



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be public information as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

339

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option

Review H/H
PART ALL H/H



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Four horizontal lines for providing further comments.

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss Joseph Mikaere

Postal address: 42 LYDIAHURST AVE UTU WAIHI

Phone / mobile: 0221949058

Email: liz.mikaere@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

12/10

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 - Preferred option

We do it all for you.

02 - Other option considered

We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

03 - Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Locals could be hired to operate recycling unit and monitor/police operations. They could clean etc. Employment recycling still be cheaper than rates alone

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss Clester Eric

Postal address: 47 Spencer Avenue Maketu

Phone / mobile: 07 5332 550 / 027 5332

Email: 559

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 - Preferred option

We do it all for you.

02 - Other option considered

We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

03 - Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Council could help some local people start a business of recycling & they could be the people to eventually operate it.

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss Clester Eric

Postal address: 47 Spencer Avenue Maketu

Phone / mobile: 07 5332 550 027 5332

Email: 559

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

M. 341


We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.

Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Interested Rural Household
for recycling. Kerbside
rubbish bin. (No Foodscrapes)

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Maureen Waterhouse
First name Surname

Postal address:

2 Little Waihi Rd, RD9 Tefuke

Phone / mobile:

Email:

mwaterhouse@xtra.co.nz.

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

342


We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.

Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer.

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Tasha
First name

Knight
Surname

Postal address:

24 Otini St Maketu

Phone / mobile:

0272989742

Email:

tashknight01@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Leanne Armstrong

Event attended: Maketu

Comments:

Rubbish collection - request additional collection over holiday period.



Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

343
ML

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.

Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss Leanne Armstrong
Postal address: 694 Pukehina Parade RD 9 Te Puke
Phone / mobile: 0275 753 518
Email: bandlarmstrong@xtra.co.nz

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

344

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Please offer options to suit different lifestyles. eg. I don't need a big recycle bin, but have a lot of yard waste, so would like a larger general waste bin.

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Jenny

Clarke

Postal address:

27 BLACK ROAD RD 9 TEPUKE 3189

Phone / mobile:

021 183 1168

Email:

jeno03@hotmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

12345

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Too many bins, for general rubbish & recycle bins. How many people will clean out the heavy bins in which Kai & general rubbish will be used? Many bins suitable for suburbia - Recycle drop keeps empty collection.

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Aiken

Pehi-Rolleston

Postal address:

3 Park Rd

First name

Surname

Maketu B.O. P.

3189.

Phone / mobile:

021-210-4989.

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

nr 346

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

It would be excellent to get glass recycling back again!

Name: Mr / (Mrs) / Ms / Miss

Esther

Kirk

Postal address:

588 Pukehina Parade

Pukehina, RD9, TePuke

Phone / mobile:

029 201 3655

Email:

esther.onge@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

UR 347

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

I want the option of composting myself, but not pay for everyone else's composting

Name: Mr (Mrs / Ms / Miss

Murray

Postal address:

8 Clydesburn Ave
Tepuke

Phone / mobile:

027 614 9838

Email:

tranyoaxha.co.nz

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

348

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

- O1 – Preferred option**
We do it all for you.
- O2 – Other option considered**
We do some of it for you... **You do the rest.**
- O3 – Status quo (no change)**
You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Consider recycling more
e.g nos 1 to 8

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss Michele & Fred Bailey
First name Surname
Postal address: 11 Gordon St.
Te Puke 142
Phone / mobile: 07 573 7771
Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

349

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

OPEN TRANSFER STATION 7 DAYS

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Happy to take recycled goods to transfer station - they check to see public put THINGS IN RIGHT PLACE Will be no supervision of what people put in Bin - Don't want to cart out extra

Bins

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss Gael Blaymires

Postal address: 25 King St TE PUKE

Phone / mobile: 020 414 11637

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Cecil Thomas (Moki)

Event attended: Maketu

Comments:

Rubbish collection - request additional collection over holiday period.



Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

350

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

We've been here before and it's failed miserably. Collection agency would throw all separated items into one compressor.

Name Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Geil

Thomas

First name

Surname

Postal address:

4 Maketu P.O.
Rd 9 Te Puke

Phone / mobile:

021 183 0207

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Gloria Farr

Event attended: Te Puke

Comments:

Would like to opt out of recycling and food waste.

Investigate options for residents with long driveways - onsite pick-up instead of kerbside?. Mainly in rural areas.



Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.



We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.

Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer.

01 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Have long driveway. Getting bin to gate would be huge problem live in rural area. Currently only fill rubbish bag fortnightly. Don't like the idea of recyclable plastic paper blowing area road on rubbish day.

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Galoria

Farr

Postal address:

1151 No 3 Rd,
RD 3, Teitike 3183

Phone / mobile:

5737325

Email:

garriffarr@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

352

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Geoff Brannan

Postal address:

45 Fairview Plc.
Te Puke

Phone / mobile:

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

353

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss JUVANNE & JOHN CRIGGS

Postal address: 4 OWEN PLAZA OTOKOROA

Phone / mobile: 027 407 8255

Email: juvonne@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Michael Kingston

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

There should be consideration (Reduction in fees?) for those that are worm farming and would not be using the food scraps bins.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Duncan and Teri France

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

Feedback on 'Kerbside rubbish & recycling':

Proposition of opting out from 'official' waste collection'

Duncan and Teri France

We are really unhappy with ANY increase in our rates. That is speaking generally. But particularly, we are very unhappy with the proposed increase in targeted rates suggested in your Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document 'Kerbside rubbish & recycling'

We are quite happy with 'Our Option' 03, i.e. Status quo (no change). However, we realise that, at the end of the day, it is highly unlikely that this Option will be chosen.

We would submit that in any case, whether Option 01 or 02 is chosen, Council should allow for people such as ourselves (who in the first place, generate very little waste that would go to landfill any way, and are happy for this to be removed by a private operator), that we should be able to OPT OUT of ANY SERVICE (so-called) provided by the Council, with consequently NO RATE SURCHARGE.

ANY targeted rate would be unjustified! And thus our paying any targeted rate would be simply an injustice.

Green waste:

We note that the only mention of 'Green waste' in the document is that this represents 9% of all waste But this represents 13% of 'divertible waste – a significant proportion! There is no mention of greenwaste being handled even! Presumably it is included in the general waste that will go to landfill.

So why is no effort being made to avoid this green waste going into



landfill?

If it were converted to saleable compost, as is the case in Raglan, it would be an economical saving in addition to saving a significant portion of material going to landfill.

In our opinion, that is just not satisfactory.

We recall the submission already made by Teri France regarding investing in mulching machine(s) and composting bins at the recycling centres to produce saleable compost.

Fortunately, the recycling centres are planned to remain.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

No opinion





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Carol

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

The amount of Council Tax I pay a year, and yet I have to pay for a green bag every week is shocking. I am on a benefit and I own my own house, but have no mortgage, but the neatly \$4 per bag, might not sound like much, but it can be a choice between a food item,, or buying a bag.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Adrian Brackenbury

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Alistair Grant George

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Andrew Southam

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Only question is how would you charge per rubbish pick-up, currently we buy black sacks which serves as this, but how would you charge for a bin being on the road? Unless you mean we put the sacks in the bin... but some folk won't bother and just dump it inside. I pay a private company for recycling pick-up from my curb, so this is good, but I fear how those companies (ie. Kleana Bins) will continue to be profitable.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Annette Hutson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Ariell King

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: craig maxwell

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

option 1

but for our household no food scarp pick up

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: craig maxwell

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

option 1

but we would keep our food scraps, just requiring recycling and glass pickup

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I believe businesses play a big role in what could be done too.

It seems the more volume there is of usable /recyclable material the easier to deal with.

Manufacturers and producers of products should be encouraged to discontinue unnecessary packaging as well as possibly playing a role in responsible reusing.

We all get plastic planter pots for our gardens , its convenient etc etc but there is a huge volume the get used only once and then they go to waste land fill. Once again producers of these items could be contacted to find a way to reuse these .Of course any recycling of these pots would reduce the turnover of the manufacturer so there would have to be another reason for them to change, I guess the conversation has to start somewhere.

Most people are busy , don't take into account the hundreds of other people who have rubbish to dump as well.

WBOPDC has said they may be interested in a facility where reusable products could be taken (inorganic) which is a great idea.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: D Judkins

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Darren Bruning

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: David Hemsley

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Im informed that just on a 1000 cars visit our Katikati recycling center every week,In a town of only 5000 people That seems to me pretty good,2 adults live in this house our house waste is collected 4 times a year 44 gal drum





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Denyse Cambie

Organisation (if applicable): MS

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Most of my neighbours already recycle, those that don't probably won't regardless of the system, so will be like dog registration where responsible people pay for the irresponsible people.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Frances Beth Read

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Helena Coatsworth

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Ian Rollerson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

One wheelie bin for rubbish and one for recyclables (glass included). I'm rural so I hope my rates don't go up if I receive no benefit.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

We are desperate for a glass drop off at the Pongakawa BP.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Jessica Plumpton

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Think the options are great and would love to see this change go through





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Jodie Bruning

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

I don't see how a kerbside service would not be made available. It worries me that this might form a loophole where the service would not be available to remote underprivileged communities.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: John Coatsworth

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Judie McEnallay

Organisation (if applicable): Pukehina Ratepayers' & Residents' Association Inc

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Mary Dillon

Organisation (if applicable): ENVIROHUB BAY OF PLENTY

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Great to see Council taking back control of the waste stream and taking the initiative on food waste. Envirohub would be happy to assist where appropriate. We would be interested in being engaged in further discussions in relation to construction waste.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Matt O'Sullivan

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Merv Joblin

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

Why can't we have a bin which will be paid for on pickup (with a sticker system) and do the recycling ourselves. We do this at the moment - only with a plastic bag. We use the recycling centre in Te Puke. We would like it to stay the same.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Murray Grainger

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Raewyn Miers

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Rosalie Smith

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Ross Crawford

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

We recycle biodegradeable waste ourselves.

We see glass recycling as beneficial as we presently travel 15km each way to our closest transfer station.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Shannon Arnold

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Simone Rose

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Stephanie Kerr

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I think the ideas will encourage more recycling however our household doesn't produce a huge amount of rubbish or recycling so we will be paying for others there should be a opt in/out option for those that live rural and produce little recycling/rubbish or pay on collecting- scan bar code on rubbish bin





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: steve davies

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Tom Kennerley

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

URBAN AREAS:

Currently there is only one private provider that provides all services in Omokoroa - Kleana Bins. We attempted to sign up with them and were told they had too many customers and not enough plant/machinery or people. This is ridiculous as Omokoroa is a fast-growing area. Something needs to be done and sooner than 2021 in my opinion.

RURAL AREAS:

I think there is the need to assist rural residents more however the unmanned recycling points will just become a dumping ground. People will see it as an area where they can dump all of their recycling or rubbish and if the recycling station is full it will just be left on the ground or we will end up with broken glass everywhere. Maybe a designated recycling area but with not too much room around it to ensure people do not dump rubbish and recycling there.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: troy thomas

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Winston Ordish-Benner

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:



RECEIVED

12 APR 2019

WESTERN BOP DISTRICT COUNCIL

389



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: NEIL CANDY
First name Surname

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 43 ATHENSREE ROAD.

Home phone: 07 863 1159. Mobile: _____

Email: neil.candy@kinect.co.nz

Signature: [Signature] Date: 12/4/19

RECEIVED
11 APR 2019
WEOPDC
KATIKATI



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Feedback regards proposed rubbish , recycling plan

Currently the council has a contractor – Waste Management picking up household rubbish on pre-set days throughout the district , also we get a choice if we do not want to use their service of getting another provider to collect household rubbish .

Also currently if there is insufficient rubbish there is a saving in not putting the bag out .

There is a proposal from council showing 3 options , I am all for the current system being kept but more refinement at the various centres .

There was a comment from a local relieved that there will be less trucks on rubbish day , wrong there will be a similar amount , at least two types provide from the contractor (household waste , recycling) might be 3 if green waste is added , 4 if paper and card is picked up separately .

Currently the council has recycling centres at Waihi Beach , Katikati , Te Puke and Omokerora (green waste) , these centres deal with glass bottles , cardboard , paper , plastics (various grades) , aluminium cans , tin cans , green waste and scrap metal .

I would like to comment that the current recycling centres provide clean product that is already sorted – please remember this .

Council is proposing a new system that give the householder no choice as to whom they wish to use , is this democratic ? .

Part of the cost will be attached to our rates if not all for this service .

I would like to make my own choices and not be dictated to by an authority that assumes that they have made the right decision .

There is also an indicated price attached to the 3 options which I would strongly dispute .

The centres seems to work smoothly but I am sure can be refined a great deal more with better input from locals and concerned parties . There is an untapped wealth of knowledge out there particularly with the staff at the centres .

I would be concerned if council added consultants to this list , also some of the talent within the council itself might have a predetermined outcome in mind , which is why I write this missive .

Ideas are that all services could be a user pays (nominal) , currently green waste and some recycling is charged for . Another idea could be a transfer station centred at the current centres on a user pays basis , see Hauraki DC and TCC .

Chipping green waste on site , this could be on sold to compost manufacturers and to the public – see Smart Environmental – they chip or did the green waste .

More effort to sell clean metal , council currently put all into a Metal Man bin where it taken off site to be sorted .

It has been proposed that council will ask the public for their submissions about the plan to reduce waste , this looks like a wheelie bin , a recycling bin and also mentions green waste and kitchen scraps for composting , it also comes with a promise to listen to our feedback with a childish Yeah , Nah or maybe .

Maybe this should have been less “Groovy Talk “ and modified to yes I agree , no I disagree with reasons given . To me it is a reflection of a wayward council that has predetermined the outcome and feels that they have made the right decision and might not listen to concerned folk .

Whoever gets the contract for the above – at this stage I would suggest Waste Management as they have the capacity , will be able to reap decent returns on the service provided .

On the suggestion of composting there is an efficient little beast called a composting worm .
They like to be well feed and also kept moist , from experience they will hightail it if these conditions are not met , I talk from experience .

We as kids used to use the garden for all compost , also a compost heap for lawn clippings , nowadays with section sizes getting smaller so it is easier to place into general waste '

A point that I wish to make here is that we as a general community tend to go for the easier options so I do not see a radical change towards composting .

Where would collected garden waste and household scraps go to ? .

When it comes to recycling and a bin , the contactor has a dedicated unit that will collect and sort product into its categories as above , sometimes there are two vehicles to do this , one for glass , plastic etc and another for paper and cardboard .

From experience when I contracted to Smart Environmental Thames when the times where busy , mainly holidays there was no sorting , all product was general waste – everything as the plants can't cope .

I have witnessed this with Waste Management also in this predicament at Tirohia Tip .

The product that is mis-sorted is not regarded as clean , that is true to its type – clear , glass , grades of plastic etc so either has to be sorted or for convenience and speed dumped .

I believe that the recycling centres also accept waste oil for a fee , this is a good idea but if the centres close where can we dispose of it safely and without harm to the environment ? .

It is my opinion if you are busy , distracted or plain lazy the easiest thing to do is not sort , put everything into one bin , at this stage councillor's might say that the bins will not accommodate that much waste , easy solution take someone else's bin and use or find a half empty bin , better still dump it illegally .

It also might help illegal dumping if there was a shame site to post either a photo etc , better still report someone and get a small reward as long as there is proof .

What happens to old worn out plastic bins , this I do not know but if they aren't recycled then they might create an additional waste stream .

Would also like to see tourists been made to cover some of the cost , but that is another argument .

Builders skip bins , get the main contractor to sort them or apply a rule what can go in , also to reflect this in the costs .

Neil Candy
Athenree





Rural recycling drop-off points if you aren't in the serviced area

Council understands that those in more remote rural areas often want to recycle, but are hampered by a lack of accessibility to services. To meet this need we are proposing to set up three unmanned rural recycling points. The design would be similar to those used in Hastings, Marlborough and Tasman – essentially a converted shipping container.

We would work with the local communities to determine the best locations and ways to manage them. The cost of this service would be recovered through a targeted rate. Where a household would not be able to access a Council kerbside service, they would pay \$16 a year through a targeted rate to fund this service.



The options

01 – Preferred option

Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.

02 – Status quo. Do nothing

Households can use a private contractor or community recycling centres at Te Puke, Athenree, Katikati, or those in Tauranga City.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

- Option 1 Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.
Option 2 Not establish rural recycling drop-off points - Status quo.
Option 3 Other (please comment below).

Lined area for providing feedback or comments.



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: Michelle Miles - Kingston

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 42 King St, Te Puke.

Home phone: 573 4056 Mobile: 021 129 3422

Email: mmileskingston@gmail.com

Signature: Miles Kingston Date: 12 April 2019



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Kemp

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: N J Hoskin

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 65 Links View Dr. Omokoroa

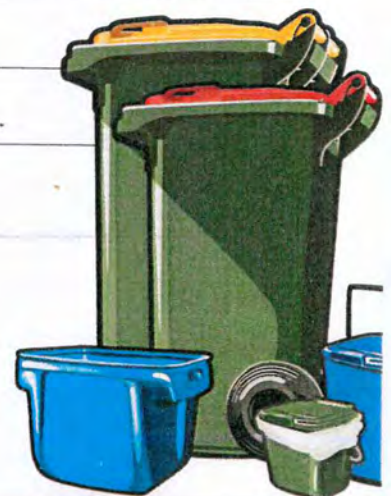
Home phone: 07 5480158

Mobile: _____

Email: _____

Signature: [Handwritten Signature]

Date: 5.4.2019.



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

- Option 1 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.
- Option 2 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.
- Option 3 Do nothing - status quo.
- Option 4 Other (please comment below).

For serviced households

O1 - Preferred option
We do it all for you.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 targeted rates</p>	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$55 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste</p> <p>\$3.50 Per pick up. (You only pay when you choose to put it out. Weekly service available.)</p>
--	---	---

O2 - Other option considered
We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 targeted rates</p>	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$49 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste removal by a private operator</p> <p>\$191 average per year</p>
--	---	--

O3 - Status quo (no change)
You do it all.

<p>All residents</p> <p>Recycling and general waste removal by a private operator</p> <p>\$267 average household cost per year paid to private companies</p>		<p>Regular trips to rubbish and recycling centres</p>
--	--	---

As I live alone option 3 is what I have been doing. I regulate everything according to my needs. This means I don't pay for anything that I actually don't need, which the other 2 options would cost me big time. I put a Green Bag out 1 a month mostly 1 2 monthly.

And a big no to adding more to our Rates, these are the highest in N2 as it is without you adding more - giving low incomers more to worry about - perhaps all of these worries are the cause of the increase of suicides in the country.

Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Rural recycling drop-off points if you aren't in the serviced area

Council understands that those in more remote rural areas often want to recycle, but are hampered by a lack of accessibility to services. To meet this need we are proposing to set up three unmanned rural recycling points. The design would be similar to those used in Hastings, Marlborough and Tasman - essentially a converted shipping container.

We would work with the local communities to determine the best locations and ways to manage them. The cost of this service would be recovered through a targeted rate.

Where a household would not be able to access a Council kerbside service, they would pay \$16 a year through a targeted rate to fund this service.



The options

O1 - Preferred option

Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.

O2 - Status quo. Do nothing

Households can use a private contractor or community recycling centres at Te Puke, Athenree, Katikati, or those in Tauranga City.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

- Option 1 Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points. *Definitely Not*
- Option 2 Not establish rural recycling drop-off points - Status quo.
- Option 3 Other (please comment below).

Option 2. - fair



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Nicola

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:



Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

WE LIVE IN SHARP ROAD, FAIRVIEW GOLF ESTATE, AND CLASSED AS RURAL. THERE IS NO OPTION IN 'O1' FOR FOOD SCRAPS. THIS NEEDS TO BE ADDRESSED. THANK YOU

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

LYNN

JACKSON

Postal address:

15 TURNBERRY CLOSE

RD 2 KATIKATI 3178

Phone / mobile:

021901132

Email:

f.jackzun@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

395


We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.

Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer.

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

*suggest collect wine & other
bottle tops too
also option for green waste.*

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

PATRICIA
First name

GREGGIAN
Surname

Postal address:

*12 BUNDSILL PL
IKATIKATI*

Phone / mobile:

075495495

Email:

judy210@xtra.co.nz

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

396
ML


We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.

Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

- 01 – Preferred option**

We do it all for you.
- 02 – Other option considered**

We do some of it for you... You do the rest.
- 03 – Status quo (no change)**

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Option 1 but only if we can maintain the ability to take our own recycling - keep recycling centres open. Small rural estates still need to have a separate food pick up as not everything goes down instikwedge.

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss Lynne Shearman

Postal address: 19 Turnberry Close

Phone / mobile: 07 5495304

Email: mshlyn@xta.co.nz

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

397

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

ADDITIONAL BINS
FOR COMPLETE
RECYCLING.
ALTHO MORE EXPENSIVE.

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss **EWEN LUSKIE**

Postal address: **5 LEUKY LANE**
KATIKATI

Phone / mobile: **0210 585 727**

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

398

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Four horizontal lines for providing further comments.

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

WILIAM

KEHOE

Postal address:

54F PARK RD

Firstname

Surname

KATKATI

Phone / mobile:

0210 433 798

Email:

willyk96@hotmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided

399

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Noelme

Scott

Postal address:

34 Uretara Drive

Phone / mobile:

02108260282

Email:

noelme.scott@s@hotmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided

400

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr./Mrs./Ms/Miss GERARDINE KELLS

Postal address: 50 Highfields Drive Kaitiaki

Phone / mobile: 5495715

Email: g.kells@xtm.co.nz

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided

401

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

LYN

First name

TOLLING

Surname

Postal address:

34 Uretara
Katikati

Riviera

Phone / mobile:

021 082 602 83

Email:

melnescotts@hotmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided

402

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

G. FISHER

Postal address:

First name

Surname

25 FRANCIS DRIVE

Phone / mobile:

021 042 5722

Email:

GEOFF1950FISHER@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

403



We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.

Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Sounds OK

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

MERLE

BECK

Postal address:

13 HANSDOWNE RD

KATIKATI

3129

Phone / mobile:

07 549 2930

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

404

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

We prefer to use local recycle centre and take up the GENERAL WASTE BIN
Alternatively allow pay as you go recycling same as "GENERAL WASTE BIN"

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

180

Postal address:

First name

Surname

Phone / mobile:

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

405

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr Mrs / Ms / Miss

Sheryl

Drower

Postal address: 69B Fairview Rd
Katikati

First name
Surname

Phone / mobile: 0211475911

Email: peter.sheryl@outlook.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided

nr 406

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

DON'T WANT TO PAY ~~FOR~~ \$52 FOR FOOD WASTE REMOVAL. (IN OPT 1+2)

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

G + K

LEE

Postal address:

First name

Surname

ST HIGHFIELDS DRIVE KATIKATI

Phone / mobile:

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided

407.

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you... **You do the rest.**

03 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Added bin free of charge

Name: Mr Mrs Ms Miss

MARG
First name

LUSKIU
Surname

Postal address:

5 HEVILBY LANE

Phone / mobile:

071 549 4809

Email:

marglusk5@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

408


We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.

Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Peter

Lawn

Postal address:

7 Boyd St

Phone / mobile:

0549 4338

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

409
PR


We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.

Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

~~The options for 2021 are not~~

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss 197

Postal address: _____
First name Surname

Phone / mobile: _____

Email: _____

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

410



We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.

Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer.

01 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

PETER

KNIGHT

Postal address:

69A FAIRVIEW RD

KATI KATI

Phone / mobile:

02102401744

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided

411

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all. Status Quo

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Not broken dont fix it.

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Lyn & Bader.

Postal address:

No 4 Fencourt Crescent
Kati Kati 3129.

Phone / mobile:

027-5495423

Email:

baderlyn@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided

18412

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

I prefer to leave things as they are.
I don't mind the cost of green bags
I don't want any further rise in rates

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

ROBERT

MITCHEM

Postal address:

2 BROOKBY PLACE

KATI KATI

3129

Phone / mobile:

549 5554

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Angud burns-maybury

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Bill Paterson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

some adjustment for people have very little food waste and or do compost for gardens. Also may have very little recycle plastic, glass, paper, cardboard tins etc and may only require once a month or less pickup. perhaps a smaller bin? A solution for elderly and people with mobility problems may need addressing.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Miss

Name: Cherie Mason

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Christopher Hall

Organisation (if applicable): Kings Plant Barn

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Diane Hansen

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title:

Name: Douglas McCartney

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

I have an article titled How to kill your landfill (and create jobs doing it). This is about the Raglan Community and its goal to produce zero waste to landfill. There is a website www.communityrecyclers.org.nz which I intend to look at and may be worth Council doing so too. I will hand this articles in to someone at the Kk hub tomorrow. Perhaps aGreen party MP could help with solutions which don't cost the ratepayers any more across the board and make more sense environmentally.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

In this area we have KatiKati, Athenree and Tauranga for recyclables. I prefer to drop my things off at one of these rather than have a rates increase. I either make a special trip or more commonly combine it with other activities like shopping. I would like to see recycling of electrical goods eg tvs, computers, vacuum cleaners etc rather than them go in to landfill. If the council had the information about private local contacts for this it would cut down on waste. After drawing a complete blank on this recently with council I finally found someone because I so disliked the thought of dumping it.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Douglas McCartney

Event attended: Katikati

Comments:

Pressue central government for container deposit scheme and product stewardship schemes.

Increased monitoring at transfer stations, Maleme Street tipping cardboard.

Funding for charity shops to off-set dumping costs from 'dumped' goods.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Elizabeth Raos

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: PATRICIA McNEIL

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 51 HIGHFIELDS DR.

Home phone: (07) 549-4549. Mobile: _____

Email: _____

Signature: Patricia McNeil Date: 14/4/19



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

- Option 1 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.
- Option 2 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.
- Option 3 Do nothing - status quo.
- Option 4 Other (please comment below).

For serviced households

O1 - Preferred option
We do it all for you.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 targeted rates</p>	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$53 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste</p> <p>\$3.50 Per pick up (You only pay when you choose to put it out. Weekly service available.)</p>
--	---	--

O2 - Other option considered
We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 targeted rates</p>	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$49 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste removal by a private operator</p> <p>\$191 average per year</p>
--	---	--

O3 - Status quo (no change)
You do it all.

<p>All residents</p> <p>Recycling and general waste removal by a private operator Regular trips to rubbish and recycling centres</p> <p>\$267 average household cost per year paid to private companies</p>

Option 4:

Urban households should have the same opportunity as rural households as listed in option 1,

Namely: Recycling } \$53
 Glass } targeted rates.

General waste @ \$3.50 per pick-up.

Rationale: Option 01

Targeted rates for this service are virtually double that for rural. Our household would never use the kitchen or roadside receptacles for food scraps. Smell??

All our plant-based food scraps are composted.

Any meat/fish bones, fat or skins are frozen and placed in regular rubbish. (normally only very small amounts)

- Is the glass container big enough if only collected fortnightly?

- The recycle bin in O1 is ENORMOUS.

Option 02

Recycling bin needs a lid - papers etc. are often found 'flying' about the street on collection day using current system.

Thank-you for organising 'drop-in' meeting - very valuable. We shall look forward to seeing

Please use the reverse of this form for your submission



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Harmeer Kaur

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I have been living in Te puke but we haven;t yet got the glass recycling crates yet also the recycle bins should be free for the rates payer. I think western bay of plenty is always left behind for any improvements. The council needs to do some better work we pay more rates.





1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

- Option 1 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.
- Option 2 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.
- Option 3 Do nothing - status quo.
- Option 4 Other (please comment below).

For serviced households

O1 - Preferred option
We do it all for you.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 targeted rates</p>	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$53 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste</p> <p>\$3.50 Per pick up (You only pay when you choose to put it out. Weekly service outside.)</p>
--	---	--

O2 - Other option considered
We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 targeted rates</p>	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$49 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste removal by a private operator</p> <p>\$191 average per year</p>
--	---	--

O3 - Status quo (no change)
You do it all.

<p>All residents</p> <p>Recycling and general waste removal by a private operator</p> <p>\$267 average household cost per year paid to private companies</p>	<p>Regular trips to rubbish and recycling centres</p>
--	---

① Please do not collect food waste.

People can have a worms farm which is easy.

② Too many rubbish trucks coming along the street.

③ Too many different receptacles for rubbish:

④ Council should have their own rubbish trucks.

Contractors cannot always be relied upon e.g. Downers ~~on~~ New Year ²⁰¹⁹ on the Domain. It seems receptacles were not emptied & were overflowing with plastic blowing into the sea.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: James Denyer

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Whilst generally supportive of the proposals for a cheap and efficient waste collection scheme, I am concerned that it will not work for large numbers of rural households. My driveway is too long and too steep to take a rubbish bin to the kerbside. I estimate from a quick look at aerial maps that around half of the 50 or so households on my road alone would be in a similar situation. These households would end up contributing money for a service they couldn't use and the existing waste contractors who do offer a pick up from your house would either go out of business or the cost would likely rise significantly through a lack of competition and a reduction in the scale of their operations. I would be happy to pay to opt into a premium council run service that picked up rubbish from outside my house (full service).

In addition, I feel the current recycling centres work well and there is little point installing rural drop off points. It is easy enough to go to a main recycling centre as part of your weekly or fortnightly routine for shopping in town etc. Having slightly more local drop off points is of little benefit if you already need to get in your car to use them.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: James Denyer

Event attended: Katikati

Comments:

Option to pay more for "doorstep" service (full service) in rural areas with long driveways.

Recycling centres working well for us.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Jill Hall

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I'm all for option 1 as I can certainly see the need and for us personally in the future, but as present our house is only temporarily occupied (a beach house) so how would I return of both bins to the property - what day would the recycle occur? A Saturday?





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: John Ferguson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Kristen Retter

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: John W Richmond

Organisation (if applicable): Retired

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Kris Newcombe

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Lauren Thorne

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title:

Name: Linda June Russ

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

- Storage of the bins is an issue as sections become smaller.
- Options for smaller bins for smaller households

Will residents be able to opt out of bins they won't require? (I used the Refuse Depot; a green bag goes out approximately every 5 to 6 weeks. Use a recycle bin and Bokashi Bin)

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

If option one is selected:-

- Will Council ensure the Contractor collects rubbish bags and bins from Long Acre Close? This is a cul-de-sac and not all contractors collect from the cul-de-sac. The residents are all retired
- In some European countries replacement batteries are sold only if the old batteries are returned
- Nowhere in Katikati to recycle old paint. This needs to be address
- User Pay Stickers on all bins. If the cost of recycling is reduced in the Rates and each bin requires a sticker for collection will help encourage people to look at how much rubbish there household produces and consider alternative recycle systems in their own homes. In the long term saving users money



- Pressure Central Government to ensure producers of consumables only use recyclable material in packaging by 20?? (food and non-food)
- Get them while they are young. Presentations in schools to show ways of recycling. Young people are motivated on this subject and would spread the word at home. (I was very impressed 10 years ago when in Adelaide which has very strict litter laws. A teenage boy challenged his friend, in a nice manor, who had dropped a plastic bottle to retrieving it from the water as he was littering)
- Make Street Litter Bins attractive.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Lydia Persson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: M. Stockdale

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

From previous experience in the uk I am not particularly happy with the food scrap bin as in warm weather it causes maggots.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Michael Winter

Organisation (if applicable): Finish Online Limited

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: rains

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

checking recycling centres 75% of plastic are not recyclable so how can you recycle them by employing/contracting an outside firm to do it.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Ruth A Richmond

Organisation (if applicable): Retired

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Snezana Connor

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

pay-per-pick up rubbish collection AND

pay-per-pickup recycling collection.

This allows those who are careful with all recycling and rubbish to control their costs and not be charged when they do not have many pickups per year.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Sharon Sutherland-Hansen

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Stephen and Angela Hull

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

Waihi beach needs a recycling program as glass and plastics are regularly seen in Green bags which are destined for landfill, however a large percentage of the Waihi Beach population are bach owners and therefore week day kerbside recycling is not appropriate as bins are going to potentially left at the kerbside all week, which will create further issues with bins being blown all over the streets. To cater for the weekend population an option to opt out needs to be included. The best option to cater for both permanent and weekend bach owner population is a mix of, green bags, kerb side and readily accessible strategic recycling drop off centers. Of course this may not be the best economic model however neither is rating others for a service which is no good to them. Strategic recycling centers (as pictured below) need to be located at entry/exit road ways to the beach and a central location. Access needs to be easy as humans are lazy by nature and don't go far out of their to do the right thing.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Tessa Mackenzie

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

the rates shown above are more than I pay to get a private contractor for landfill and recycling wheely bins now. Surely if you are going to do this you should be able to negotiate rates that are better than current. Also I would like to see a re-purpose/re-use shop at the transfer station to reduce the amount going to landfill. If you supply everyone with a wheely bin people won't bother taking items that could be on sold to the transfer station.

Also, I have a worm farm for food scraps - which is a fantastic council led initiative.

My other concern that this will all be carted back to Tauranga rather than using local initiatives. I would like to see this put it out to the local community and give them the right support to make it into a sustainable venture over time in Katikati. There is opportunity for a circular economy in terms of food scraps and green waste going to make nutrient dense soil that could be sold back to the horticulture industry.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

same as above - if council oversee anything it should be with the reuse, re-purpose, recycle/upcycle in mind - not just a drop off. Rural people tend to be used to driving to their nearest recycle/transfer station already, so could just be encouraged to a

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

please read above.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Thomas Grant Brebner

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

The changes proposed are not practical for the many properties used as holiday homes/baches and who are often not in residence on collection day to put out or retrieve empty bins. We have a typical such property at 508 Seaforth Road, Bowentown.

Currently we try and use the Anthree Recycling Centre as much as possible but this is difficult because of the very limited hours it is open. We wish to recycle as much as possible and could do more if say different coloured bags (for recyclables and refuse) could be purchased.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Tina Smith

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

As much recycling as possible





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Miss

Name: Tui

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

I would support option 1, however what options are available for those of us who do it manually?, including composting.

Waste collection companies need to be made accountable for waste 'they drop'.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Rubbish along Roadsides, railway tracks , public gardens and carparks need to be addressed. Permanent cleaning staff and/or frequent clean up operations utilizing P.D workers in our communities should be strongly considered. All waste collection companies need to be mindful of picking up on the correct agreed days, and also pick up the rubbish THEY drop as it is a PAID service.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Vera Rochester

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I would very much like to see a drop off point for soft plastic items of which there are many and no place to put them or recycle them.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Viragored

Organisation (if applicable): Mr

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

I don't need food scraps collecting. None of the options fits exactly with what works best for me and my household.

At this point I can't tell if this is going to be the final screen or not, so I'm adding more comments here in case I don't have another chance after I've clicked 'submit' below.

A major factor in encouraging take-up and successful operation of the adopted scheme will be the behaviour of the contractors to non-standard container loads or contents. To be successful, all possible recyclable material must be accepted - eg plastics with ALL recycling numbers (especially not just 1 or 2). And if a container is overfull or contains material that cannot be recycled, the contractor must not leave uncollected the whole container - to be collaborative and supportive the contractor must take what they can and leave only what they cannot take.

Part of the contracting process must be to ensure that the contractor aims to make a fair profit from their disposal of the recyclable material, much of which should be saleable. They should not be awarded the contract simply for taking away material without considering what happens to that material further down the line.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Warren murray

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Andrina Julian

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Annabelle O Cinnseala

Organisation (if applicable):

- 1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?**
- 2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?**
- 3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:**

General rubbish should be collected fortnightly with just one bag collected. This will help people limit rubbish for landfills





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Bruce Malcolm

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Dennis Clark

Organisation (if applicable):

- 1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?**
- 2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?**
- 3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:**





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Ewen Marjoribanks

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Possibly off-topic, but I find that with the current situation it is common after the Friday rural rubbish collection for there to be odd bits of rubbish strewn along the 4km or so of our rural road. While I haven't actually seen rubbish flying out of the truck, and without knowing the mechanics of the rubbish truck, I suspect that overfilled/unsecured plastic rubbish bags spill their contents as the truck hurtles down the road at some speed. Last Friday afternoon (April 12) I collected 17 pieces of polystyrene, plus plastic magazine wrappers, cat food pouches, and other pieces of domestic waste following upon the visit of the rubbish truck.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Juliette Brawn

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Long term I'd love to see an end to Landfill sites and replace them with waste fueled power plants, I know of two, one in Japan and one in Austria. These power plants are designed to burn all commercial and domestic waste with zero emissions and a very small amount of bio char and the bonus of generating power. I believe this to be a sustainable option, imagine a communities waste generating a communities power.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Keith Brockbank

Organisation (if applicable): Self

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Lee Cooper

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Glass depots in rural areas need to be established immediately in the interim while this process being sorted.

As a country we need to get smarted with recycling waste and lobby producers to stop using plastic packaging and use paper or glass. I also believe soft drinks should be in refundable glass bottles





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title:

Name: Linda Britton

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: MC Yark

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Trixie Halford-Jevremovic

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Council involvement always leads to more rates and not always better service. Council cannot be trusted to be realistic in their pricing. Just look at your quotation for number 3 above. Where did you pluck those figures from? My costs for a super efficient service from JJ Richards are nowhere near that. Council is lying to the public already.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Tom Cowdell

Event attended: Omokoroa

Comments:

Supports proper composting and greenwaste disposal.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Jackie Wright

Event attended: Omokoroa

Comments:

Supports option 1.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Mike & Sandy Smith

Event attended: Omokoroa

Comments:

Have exemption from rate based on length of Row if option 1.

No recycle centre at Omokoroa.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Dale Jessop

Event attended: Omokoroa

Comments:

Need extra service, as set out below:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Phillip & Nance Gall

Event attended: Omokoroa

Comments:

Full rates funded - keep it simple.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Lynne Winter

Event attended: Omokoroa

Comments:

Only need 3 bins. 1 for recycling, 1 for general rubbish and 1 for green waste. Keep it simple.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Ann McWilliam & Robin

Event attended: Omokoroa

Comments:

Investigate green waste options further.

Option of smaller recycling bin for smaller households.

Supports option 1. Will reduce truck movements in residential areas





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: John Greggs

Event attended: Omokoroa

Comments:

Option of smaller recycling bin for smaller households.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Glen Whittaker

Event attended: Omokoroa

Comments:

Promotion of home composting/ongoing education regarding waste.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Paulie Johnson

Event attended: Omokoroa

Comments:

Equity - subscription option for smaller households - smaller bins (senior / retiree rate)





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Alison Collings

Event attended: Waihi Beach

Comments:

Supports a resource recovery centre similar to Raglan.



Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

467

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Hawaki Reuse Centre (HRC) is planned for Grey St Ruatoria this year, modelled on Seagull Centre Thames. This would be an excellent idea for WBPDC to educate community + divert SO MUCH STUFF from landfill.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Ms/Miss

ALISON

COLLINGS

Postal address:

5 STATION RD.

WAIHI 3610

Phone / mobile:

021 070 6978

Email:

4acre music@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Maureen Prujean

Event attended: Waihi Beach

Comments:

Supports a resource recovery centre similar to Raglan.

Recycling centre like Stoke and Thames Seagull Centre.

Cost and availability of greenwaste - mulch back to the community.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Anja Postma

Event attended: Waihi Beach

Comments:

Cost and availability of greenwaste - mulch back to the community.



17 APR 2019

WESTERN BAY OF PLENTY DISTRICT COUNCIL

469



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barks Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: Anja Postma

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 29 Athenree Heights RD1 Katikati 3177

Home phone: 07863 5043 Mobile: 021045 1835

Email: annajacobapostma@gmail.com

Signature: A Postma Date: 7/4/19



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

- Option 1 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.
- Option 2 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.
- Option 3 Do nothing - status quo.
- Option 4 Other (please comment below).

For serviced households

01 – Preferred option
We do it all for you.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 targeted rates</p>	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$53 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste</p> <p>\$3.50 Per pick up (You only pay when you choose to put it out. Weekly service available.)</p>
--	---	--

02 – Other option considered
We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 targeted rates</p>	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$49 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste removal by a private operator</p> <p>\$191 average per year</p>
--	---	--

03 – Status quo (no change)
You do it all.

<p>All residents</p> <p>Recycling and general waste removal by a private operator</p> <p>\$267 average household cost per year paid to private companies</p>	<p>Regular trips to rubbish and recycling centres</p>
--	---

I like option 1, but we have no means to dispose of green waste as a lot of people especially elderly people, so at this stage we have a 240litre for our general waste, plastic (3-7) and put our grass clippings and garden waste in our bin. We have a 240litre bin. I think the bin that you suggest for general waste is too small should be 240litre.

for general waste is too small should be 240litre.

The problem is still that plastic waste in the general bin, when we were living in the Haurahi district all the plastics were recycled (1-7)



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Vicki Hill

Event attended: Waihi Beach

Comments:

Extra support during Christmas period, when population grows and options for those only here on weekends - bins in and out. Options for putting bins back on property for absentee owners.



Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

470

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Waihi Beach is a holiday area. what will happen to bins that are put out and no-one there to bring them in?

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

V. HILL

Postal address:

114 Seaford Rd

First name

Surname

Phone / mobile:

0274 767479

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Tony Hill

Event attended: Waihi Beach

Comments:

Extra support during Christmas period, when population grows and options for those only here on weekends - bins in and out. Options for putting bins back on property for absentee owners.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Brian Mercer

Event attended: Waihi Beach

Comments:

Supports bins and anything more substantial than plastic bags.

Extra support during Christmas period, when population grows and options for those only here on weekends - bins in and out. Options for putting bins back on property for absentee owners.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Ian Smith

Event attended: Waihi Beach

Comments:

Rubbish recycling only for commercial properties.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Bev Poulter

Event attended: Waihi Beach

Comments:

Concerned about food waste attracting flies and rats.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Grant Franklin

Event attended: Waihi Beach

Comments:

If Hauraki takes all plastics, why can't we? Urban option equivalent to rural for those who already compost.





Have your say on the future of your District

**Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment**

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Nelsy Jordan

Event attended: Waihi Beach

Comments:

Would like option for green waste removal.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Andy & Amanda von Biel

Event attended: Waihi Beach

Comments:

Supports option 1: thought into supporting transient (renters Air BnB) people to comply with rubbish / recycling collections.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Robyn Hodgkinson

Event attended: Waihi Beach

Comments:

Extra support during Christmas period, when population grows and options for those only here on weekends - bins in and out. Options for putting bins back on property for absentee owners.



1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

- Option 1 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.
- Option 2 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.
- Option 3 Do nothing - status quo.
- Option 4 Other (please comment below).

For serviced households

01 - Preferred option
We do it all for you.

<p>Urban households</p>  <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 targeted rates</p>	<p>Rural households</p>  <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$53 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p>  <p>General waste</p> <p>\$3.50 Per pick up (You only pay when you choose to put it out. Weekly service available.)</p>
---	---	--

02 - Other option considered
We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

<p>Urban households</p>  <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$103 targeted rates</p>	<p>Rural households</p>  <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$49 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p>  <p>General waste removal by a private operator</p> <p>\$191 average per year</p>
---	---	--

03 - Status quo (no change)
You do it all.

<p>All residents</p>  <p>Recycling and general waste removal by a private operator</p> <p>\$267 average household cost per year paid to private companies</p>		 <p>Regular trips to rubbish and recycling centres</p>
---	---	---

As an absentee property owner who regularly stays at our Whihā Beach property - approximately 2 wky stays.

I feel that there is definitely room for improvement in regards to recycling. However there is at the moment no definite plans to accommodate bin replacement on property for absentee landlords. Also I feel that considering how expensive the rates are already (more than double our permanent address) it is unrealistic to expect homeowners to pay more for recycling. Considering the demographic of the population at Whihā Beach the Status Quo is more suitable. There could be an advantage to have the Athenree recycle station open more than 3 days and perhaps a drop off recycle point that is accessible when the main gate is closed if they do not wish to open more often.

We really cannot see any advantage to Whihā Beach residents by changing the system and expecting increased payment.



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: Pauline MOLLER

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 137 Koutunui RD. R.D. 1. POSTCODE 3177

Home phone: _____ Mobile: 027 3464608

Email: swallowsrest@xtra.co.nz

Signature: P. Moller Date: 16-4-19

SCANNED

3:10pm



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

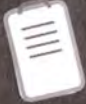
Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



480



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: TERRI McCLINTOCK

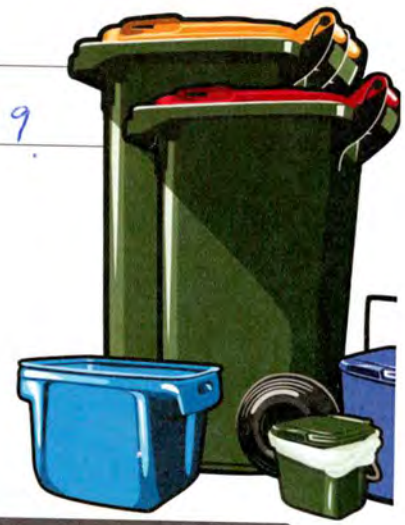
Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): KATIKATI RSA + HOMEWOOD TRUST

Postal address: P O Box 14 KATIKATI 3166

Home phone: 027679 0660 Mobile: 027679 0660

Email: katikati_rsa@xtra.co.nz

Signature: [Signature] Date: 14 April 2019



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

- Option 1 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.
- Option 2 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.
- Option 3 Do nothing - status quo.
- Option 4 Other (please comment below).

For serviced households

O1 - Preferred option
We do it all for you.

Urban households Recycling Glass Food scraps \$105 targeted rates	OR	Rural households Recycling Glass \$53 targeted rates	All households General waste \$3.50 Per pick up (You only pay when you choose to put it out. Weekly service available.)
--	----	---	--

O2 - Other option considered
We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

Urban households Recycling Glass Food scraps \$105 targeted rates	OR	Rural households Recycling Glass \$49 targeted rates	All households General waste removal by a private operator \$191 average per year
--	----	---	--

O3 - Status quo (no change)
You do it all.

All residents Recycling and general waste removal by a private operator \$267 average household cost per year paid to private companies		 Regular trips to rubbish and recycling centres
--	--	--

I visited the information session on Saturday 13 April.

My Trust has 38 units based in Binnie Road

The majority of the tenants are elderly.

What plans does WBOP to implement kerbside waste services in such

complexes? We see the option of giving our tenants five bins would be overwhelming. The space around the unit would be taken up with bins and could cause hazards

In housing complexes, would WBOP consider centralised collection points? Any system needs to be relatively simple/not over complicated.

Whilst our tenants are elderly, the condition of their tenancy is that they are independent - hence they would be responsible for putting out the bins - and at the correct time

Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

171

Name: Terri

Email or physical address:



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Maureen Binns
Event attended: Te Puke

Comments:

Supports rural waste and recycling drop off points for those outside serviced areas.





Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: Maureen Binns

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

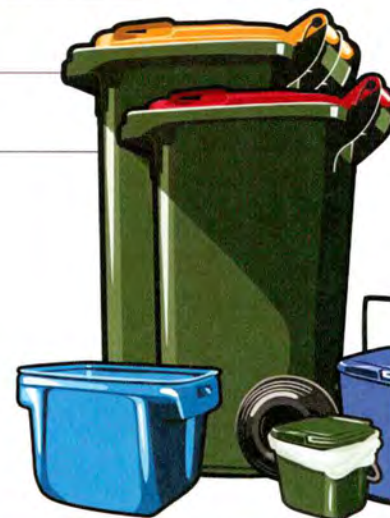
Postal address: 298 Maungarangi Road, RD9 Te Puke

Home phone: 07 5331425 Mobile: 0212468844

Email: maureenburgess@xtra.co.nz

Signature: *Maureen Binns* Date: 11/4/19

 **SCANNED**



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

- Option 1 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.
- Option 2 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.
- Option 3 Do nothing - status quo.
- Option 4 Other (please comment below).

For serviced households

01 - Preferred option
We do it all for you.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Rural households</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>+</p> <p>General waste</p>
<p>\$105 targeted rates</p>	<p>\$53 targeted rates</p>

\$3.50 Per pick up (You only pay when you choose to put it out. Weekly service available.)

02 - Other option considered
We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>OR</p> <p>Rural households</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>+</p> <p>General waste removal by a private operator</p>
<p>\$105 targeted rates</p>	<p>\$49 targeted rates</p>

\$191 average per year

03 - Status quo (no change)
You do it all.

<p>All residents</p> <p>?</p> <p>Recycling and general waste removal by a private operator</p>	<p>?</p>	<p>?</p> <p>Regular trips to rubbish and recycling centres</p>
<p><small>\$267 average household cost per year paid to private companies</small></p>		

I believe in user pays and if rural collection is included it will make it easier to keep the rural areas clean.

We live rural, and at the moment we are dissatisfied with the options we have for recycling and rubbish collection

02/17/2017

Rural recycling drop-off points if you aren't in the serviced area

Council understands that those in more remote rural areas often want to recycle, but are hampered by a lack of accessibility to services. To meet this need we are proposing to set up three unmanned rural recycling points. The design would be similar to those used in Hastings, Marlborough and Tasman – essentially a converted shipping container.

We would work with the local communities to determine the best locations and ways to manage them. The cost of this service would be recovered through a targeted rate. Where a household would not be able to access a Council kerbside service, they would pay \$16 a year through a targeted rate to fund this service.



The options

01 – Preferred option

Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.

02 – Status quo. Do nothing

Households can use a private contractor or community recycling centres at Te Puke, Athenree, Katikati, or those in Tauranga City.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

- Option 1 Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.
- Option 2 Not establish rural recycling drop-off points – Status quo.
- Option 3 Other (please comment below).

I believe rural recycling drop-off points will reduce the amount of recyclable material currently going to landfill



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Patricvia Coates

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Here at the Beach we have a large percent of absentee homeowners who only use the rubbish service at peak times. Also as a pensioner I only put out one green bag per month and cannot afford to pay for a service I do not need or want. I use the recycling station at Athenree like a large percentage of people here. The rates are already taking 25% of my income and I cannot afford more for a service that is not really needed in this area.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Roger Harry Pace

Organisation (if applicable):

- 1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?**
- 2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?**
- 3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:**

I like option 1 but we need to recycle more like No 5 Plastic.

There needs to be more education telling people what happens to this recycling, why they should separate plastics etc.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Richard Warren

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:



105 (Te Puna event)



485

Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barks Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: RALPH JEFFERSON

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf):

Postal address:

Home phone:

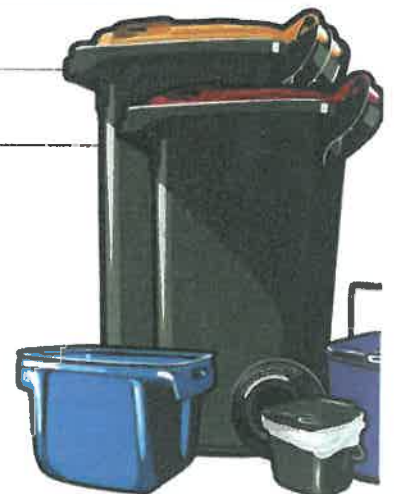
Mobile:

Email:

Signature:

Date:

BIN AT THE END OF
WAIHI RD IN TE PUNA
NEEDS REPAIRING



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

- Option 1 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.
- Option 2 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.
- Option 3 Do nothing - status quo.
- Option 4 Other (please comment below).

For serviced households:

01 - Preferred option
We do it all for you.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$195 (per household rates)</p>	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$32 (per household rates)</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste</p> <p>\$1.50 (per litre) (with maximum 50 litre limit) (rubbish bin not included in this rate)</p>
---	--	---

02 - Other option considered
We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$195 (per household rates)</p>	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$140 (per household rates)</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste removed by a private operator</p> <p>\$10 (per 100 litre bin)</p>
---	---	--

03 - Status quo (no change)
You do it all.

<p>All residents</p> <p>Recycling and general waste removed by a private operator</p> <p>\$247 (average)</p>	<p>Recycling and general waste removed by a private operator</p>	<p>Regular trips to rubbish and recycling centres</p>
--	--	---

Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Rural recycling drop-off points if you aren't in the serviced area

Council understands that those in more remote rural areas often want to recycle, but are hampered by a lack of accessibility to services. To meet this need we are proposing to set up three unmanned rural recycling points. The design would be similar to those used in Hastings, Marlborough and Tasman - essentially a converted shipping container.

We would work with the local communities to determine the best locations and ways to manage them. The cost of this service would be recovered through a targeted rate. Where a household would not be able to access a Council kerbside service, they would pay \$10 a year through a targeted rate to fund this service.



The options

01 – Preferred option

Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.

02 – Status quo. Do nothing

Households can use a private contractor or community recycling centres at Te Puke, Athenree, Katikati, or those in Tauranga City.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

- Option 1 Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.
- Option 2 Not establish rural recycling drop-off points - Status quo.
- Option 3 Other (please comment below).

At APPROPRIATE LOCATIONS
Te Puke - WAIPIA ROAD

Have Your Say

From: Rachel Howard <rachelandkarl@xtra.co.nz>
Sent: Friday, 15 March 2019 3:52 PM
To: Have Your Say
Subject: Recycling and rubbish

I think recycling should be free for residents (rate funded) because if it is such a big priority for our area then it should be made easy for people to do. There are some people like myself that value the environment, know the importance of recycling and will pay for a bin or take time and effort to drive down to my recycling station but MANY people will not! They don't value it so they WONT PAY or DRIVE ANYWHERE to recycle so we need to make it an easier option for those people to get them on board.

I was quite shocked when we moved here 8 years ago that recycling wasn't provided as I've lived in 5 other cities that it has. This is be first place I have had to pay for my recycling bin. I think the Tauranga council is very slow on this and to live in a place with such high rates it's silly that a simple thing like recycling isn't paid for.

Thanks
Rachel Howard
22 Marire Drive
Ohauti
Tauranga
Sent from my iPhone

Have Your Say

From: Linley Crowsley <alan.linleyc@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 15 March 2019 6:24 PM
To: Have Your Say
Subject: KERBSIDE RUBBISH AND RECYCLING

We have looked at the 2019/2020 and long term plan for the above.

My wife and I have no trouble with anything you do AS LONG AS WE DO NOT PAY ANY MORE than the fees we are now paying to the independent contractor. (Plus of course the \$25.00 addition to rates for the glass collection) We pay more than enough to these people and do not want any new fangled system dreamt up by beaurocrats to exceed what we pay now -- hopefully it should be cheaper but we doubt it and will wait and see.

Alan Crowsley



Virus-free. www.avast.com



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Bob Vialle

Organisation (if applicable): Mr.

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:



Have Your Say

From: Gary Alway <gary.waihibeach@ljhooker.co.nz>
Sent: Tuesday, 19 March 2019 8:43 AM
To: Have Your Say
Subject: Long Term Plan Amendment – Kerbside Waste Proposal

Firstly, Thank you for the opportunity to have dialogue with you on the state of Kerbside Waste here at Waihi Beach.

Option 1 is fine and would suit as this is what we currently have with the private firm doing it (other than the no glass pick up)

A crate will be far too small, we had 4 in Auckland for 2 adults and 2 teenagers and it wasn't enough and that I recall was collected every week.

Over summer more so given the nature of where we live you end up with plenty of visitors and BBQ season.

A wheelie bin needs to be large and it may cope with collection every two weeks, potentially give people and option large wheelie bin or the smaller wheelie bin, the elderly here at the beach would also have problems with getting the crate full to the curb.

You need to do away with the pay as you go plastic rubbish bags, the only ones that like them are dogs and seagulls, oh and rats.

Auckland spent the budget of a small nation on creates then soon realised that it was insufficient and went to the wheelie bin, now all the creates are used for is growing spuds or storage for stuff on the boat.

So in a nutshell, large wheelie bin for general rubbish, large wheelie bin for glass.

Food scraps are not really an issue and they go into the system via the sink, which is also needed to keep the system in balance down the line.

But if a closed bin was part of the service for food scraps I would give it a go for sure.

Given the nature of the Waihi Beach, holiday makers (over the weekends and summer) won't take rubbish or anything to a central location, they pack up and leave & leave there rubbish on the curb, and in most cases leave after the collection has been done so bags sit for a week before next pick up. Make it the owners responsibility, if a wheelie bin isn't put out and it's full then the smell will be the owners issue, these are all holiday homes milking it with the Air BnB / Book a bach revenue and currently leave the mess to us that live here to sort.

It needs to be mandatory that no pre pay bags, everyone has wheelie bins, take a drive around Waihi Beach and see the mess these things cause.

With the use of a private collector you have no power to enforce, like the last couple of years here at the beach when they didn't collect for 2 weeks over the busy holiday period, they were closed and all you could do is say call there 0800 number its nothing to do with us.



Kind regards

Gary Alway
Principal Owner & Agent



27 Wilson Road,
Waihi Beach, NZ.

07 863 5801

021 398 670

gary.waihibeach@ljhooker.co.nz

waihibeach.ljhooker.co.nz

The Anti Money Laundering (AML) regime comes into force from 1 January 2019.

We are now required to verify the identity of all our clients and associated parties when undertaking work for you. Please bear with us when we ask you for proof of identification, proof of address and in some cases, proof of source of wealth/source of funds.

This Information Compilation has been compiled primarily by the collection, classification and summarisation of records, documents, representations, and financial information ["Compilation"] supplied by the vendor or the vendor's agents. Accordingly LJ Hooker Waihi Beach is merely passing over the information as supplied to us by the vendor or the vendor's agents. The information herein has been sighted and approved by the Vendor.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Chris Alexander

Organisation (if applicable): Not in favour of a council that already has trouble doing its job ,wanting to pick up a function that our private contractor seems to be managing well. Drop off points become dumps that are poorly overseen by council.Experience in Greater Auckland example

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

My experience in greater Auckland(leigh) is that drop off points become a mess of smell and rubbish due to birds and dogs and rats scavenging,which council is less than keen to take responsibility for.They are also eyesores for travellers and sightseers.Neighbors can also be less than neighborly with how rubbish is presented.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Graeme Wallace

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

As a single retiree on a fixed income every increase in Council fees are financially onerous.

I make every effort to minimise my waste by composting, avoiding as much packaging as possible and recycle what is possible. Presently I put out one rubbish bag every 3 to 4 weeks and visit the recycling center approximately 4 times a year. I am happy to continue with this and have no desire to be burdened with additional costs as well as the nuisance of storing and managing the likely containers that would ensue with Councils proposals.

We have a system that currently works well. I see little point in introducing added complexity, particularly with the present uncertainty of demand for recycled products where much plastic especially being accumulated then dumped.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: J Paterson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Rural recycling roadside drop off points are likely to be opposed by neighbouring property owners and residents. They will also likely generate unwanted refuse dumped at these sites the same as what happened at the private sites that trialed glass bottle recycling.

If these were provided at a few rural sites the targeted rural rate should be less to match the reduced operating costs as there would be no network collection required each week or fortnight.

I question whether rural properties with long driveways will be more likely to choose the status quo Option 3, due to a potential loss of convenience which is offered by the current private sector collectors ie they will enter properties to pickup waste at agreed locations.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Jessica Beech

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Jim Cowern

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

Consultation document is not explicit on costs I,e \$3.40 cost of bag presumably goes to Council plus an extra \$3.50 per pick up- how is this monitored and billed. there seems no relief from the \$105 targeted rate if you choose to continue to take your recyclables to the Recycling Centre which I understand you can continue to do. Also there Should be an incentive for households to compost. WBOPDC has the HIGHEST rates in NZ. They cannot go even higher

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Allow multiwall paper bags instead of plastic bags.(which can break down). Take a serious look at Opotiki;s scheme with its minimal sized rubbish bag. Adopt recycling as per Thames. Seagull Centre at Athenree and Katikati. The focus should be on changing peoples habits by their focusing on what they are putting out for landfill.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: John Gillespie

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Community drop off points work really well provided the servicing of them by council is regular. Otherwise they just become a free dump and are abused.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: John Purkis

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Joy Moir

Organisation (if applicable): Sustainable Business Solutions

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Judd

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Marty Hoffart

Organisation (if applicable): Waste Watchers Ltd

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I hope Council is given the mandate for change from the current user-pays model that is NOT working to reduce the amount of waste going to landfill. Collecting more from the kerbside including glass and food will help reduce the amount of waste going to landfill. More options for rural residents to recycle will also recover more materials from landfill.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Meriel Hofmeyr

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Moustache Ventelou

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Peacock

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I strongly support dealing with my own rubbish, Recycle , compost and Rubbish Bag from Supermarket for the rest. It doesn't take much time if you get yourself organised.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Jude MacIntyre

Event attended: Omokoroa

Comments:

Supports option 1 - particularly food waste.

Options for disposing of green waste - move accessible for local gardening services.



Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

503

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Compost a food waste so needed in
Omoikarua with our huge rat problem.
Option 1 a huge improvement on current
waste collection.

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Jude

MacIntyre

Postal address:

59B Western Ave.

Omoikarua

Phone / mobile:

021 942469

Email:

jude.macintyre04@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

504

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Please pick up all rubbish etc from
Kerbside – Do NOT WANT TO BUY
STICKERS – DO IT ALL THROUGH
RATES – THANKS

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

NANCE

GALL

Postal address:

92 OMAKOROA COUNTRY EST,
PTE BAG 12026 TGA 3143

Phone / mobile:

022 191 7711

Email:

pngall@xtre.co.nz

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Isabel Peers

Event attended: Omokoroa

Comments:

Talk about cost incentive to collect cans and bottles.



Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

506
3

We are proposing to introduce a Council contract for the...
scra

Our

52

prefer:

01

We

Joan.

02

We

03

status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Should be used pays. I recycle most of mine. Seldom need general rubbish collected. Recycling is handy at Malene St.
DO NOT CHARGE THROUGH RATES

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Joan Kehely

Postal address:

Bund Rd

Phone / mobile:

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Kim bowyer

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Other:

As our rates are higher than any local region I think you should be supplying every household with 52 free rubbish bags and free recycling glass pick up with a free small bin. Just like Wellington city council do. It will save u loads in rubbish dumping. Plus all the work on the roads and the fibre broadband does not benefit in any way as I live up no 3 rd in the puke where it isn't coming and we have rubbishy roads to drive on. And in the winter flood terribly due to my rates not going towards and good drainage.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Other:

Provide a pick up option at the same time the rubbish bags are picked up. For free as we don't benefit a lot from all the other wonderful things that are being done in town.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I don't support the council sprinting all this money in fibre broadband when they are dangerous roads still in the more rural roads in the puke that stents being addressed.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Miss

Name: Mikayla King

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

You should do rural especially if rates are paid why should rural miss out ?

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Pam Martin

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

The status quo should remain in Te Puke as we have a great recycling depot that is well used and allows individuals choice as to how much is recycled. The recycling bin which is an option currently provides for those who are unable to drive to the depot. Sections are in the main large enough for personal composting to occur.

“If it ain’t broke, don’t fix it ”





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Wendy Pennington

Organisation (if applicable):

- 1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?**
- 2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?**
- 3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:**

I would like to see the rubbish collection on Te Matai Road, Te Puke to go further up the road, at least to Rangiuru Road corner. There are many households on this part of the road who would appreciate a collection of their rubbish.



Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.



Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Handwritten comment: TRY

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss Arthur Murrett

Postal address: 44 Longmynd Drive

Phone / mobile: 5474192

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: JUNE M. GOULD

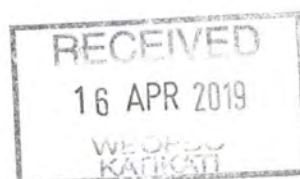
Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 62B, LEVHEJ LANE, KATIKATI. 3129.

Home phone: 549 1483 Mobile:

Email:

Signature: J. M. Gould Date: 17/4/19.



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



SCANNED

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

- Option 1 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.
- Option 2 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.
- Option 3 Do nothing - status quo.
- Option 4 Other (please comment below).

For serviced households

01 - Preferred option
We do it all for you.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 targeted rates</p>	OR	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$53 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>+</p> <p>General waste</p> <p>\$3.50 Per pick up (You only pay when you choose to put it out. Weekly service available.)</p>
--	----	---	---

02 - Other option considered
We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 targeted rates</p>	OR	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$49 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>+</p> <p>General waste removal by a private operator</p> <p>\$191 average per year</p>
--	----	---	---

03 - Status quo (no change)
You do it all.

<p>All residents</p> <p>?</p> <p>Recycling and general waste removal by a private operator</p>	<p>?</p>	<p>?</p> <p>Regular trips to rubbish and recycling centres</p>
--	----------	--

\$267 average household cost per year paid to private companies

I am not happy to increase rates bill, it is high enough already.

I do my own composting for food scraps and some garden green waste, and take my recycling to the Katikati recycling centre, so I don't see the need to change things.



16 APR 2019



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: Judith Noble

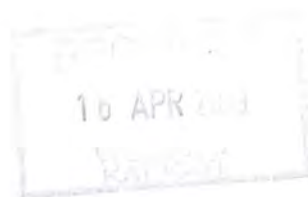
Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 53 Levley Lane Katikati

Home phone: 07 549 0984 Mobile: _____

Email: judithn@actrix.co.nz

Signature: J Noble Date: 16.04.19



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

18 APR 2019



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: Susanne Luxton

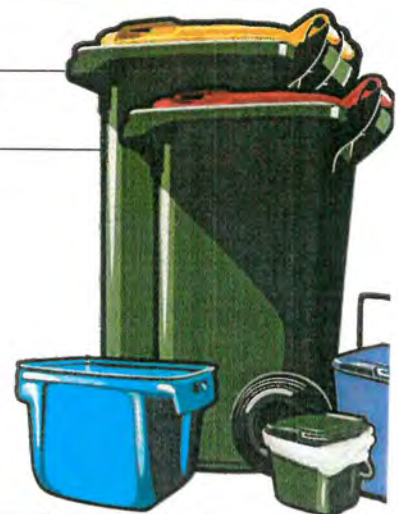
Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 433 Woodland Road, RD3, Katikati

Home phone: 07 549 4207 Mobile: _____

Email: susi.passem@gmail.com

Signature: [Handwritten Signature] Date: 12.4.19



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Rural recycling drop-off points if you aren't in the serviced area

Council understands that those in more remote rural areas often want to recycle, but are hampered by a lack of accessibility to services. To meet this need we are proposing to set up three unmanned rural recycling points. The design would be similar to those used in Hastings, Marlborough and Tasman - essentially a converted shipping container.

We would work with the local communities to determine the best locations and ways to manage them. The cost of this service would be recovered through a targeted rate. Where a household would not be able to access a Council kerbside service, they would pay \$16 a year through a targeted rate to fund this service.



The options

01 – Preferred option

Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.

02 – Status quo. Do nothing

Households can use a private contractor or community recycling centres at Te Puke, Athenree, Katikati, or those in Tauranga City.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

- Option 1 Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.
- Option 2 Not establish rural recycling drop-off points - Status quo.
- Option 3 Other (please comment below).

Reasons:

1. unsupervised drop-off points are often abused
2. most rural dwellers have a compost for their food waste
3. even to rural drop-off points rural dwellers will need to drive to, so can just as well drive to the local recycled stations



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Stephen Aldridge

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Key objective would be to promote and maximise the opportunity for recycling, but at the same time minimising the temptation for people to dump rubbish and/or vandalise facilities.

Management (regular emptying) of any centralised public drop off points would need to ensure that there is next to no chance of the receptacle/s becoming full and people having to leave their recycling in dangerous, untidy piles around the facilities.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Lance Fearon

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Miss

Name: Linda Lichtwark

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Geraldine Ellis

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Miss

Name: Donna Mcleod

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I'm happy with the way it is.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Fernley-Ann Nielsen

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title:

Name: Garry Venman

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Why do we not recycle ALL plastics like in Auckland and other parts of New Zeraland.

The current system makes a mockery of doing any recycling as only limited types are collectable, the rest goes to landfill.





**Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Annual Plan 2019/20, changes to Targeted Rates
and Policy on Early Repayment of Rates**

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Sarah Rice

Organisation (if applicable):

Council is introducing some changes for specific targeted rates. Do you have any comments on:

- 1. The Te Puna Hall rate**
- 2. Te Puna West Wastewater rates**
- 3. Ongare Point Wastewater rates**
- 4. Rural Water supply extension at Black Road**
- 5. Rural Water supply extension at Woodlands Road**
- 6. Council is proposing to change our debt management approach. Do you agree with the preferred options?**
- 7. Do you agree with our proposed policy on the early payment of rates for subsequent years?**
- 8. Is there anything else you wish to raise as part of this Consultation Document?**

Regarding rubbish and recycling. I think it looks like you will be providing a cost effective service. Very Pleased you are including solutions for glass. I currently have 3 x large recycling bins, and a small general waste bin. I would need to be able to keep the extra recycling bins and am wondering if you have options for households to pay extra for their extra requirements.



**Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Annual Plan 2019/20, changes to Targeted Rates
and Policy on Early Repayment of Rates**

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Christina Humphreys

Organisation (if applicable):

Council is introducing some changes for specific targeted rates. Do you have any comments on:

- 1. The Te Puna Hall rate**
- 2. Te Puna West Wastewater rates**
- 3. Ongare Point Wastewater rates**
- 4. Rural Water supply extension at Black Road**
- 5. Rural Water supply extension at Woodlands Road**
- 6. Council is proposing to change our debt management approach. Do you agree with the preferred options?**

Contribute \$2.5 million a year from rates to interest and debt repayments in 2019/20

- 7. Do you agree with our proposed policy on the early payment of rates for subsequent years?**

Yes

- 8. Is there anything else you wish to raise as part of this Consultation Document?**

I agree with the above, but you have'nt actually said whether if we pay back the debt quicker and in larger sums, does that mean our rates will climb to cover this?

The other point is the rate rises! As we WBOP have the highest rates in NZ you Council are still never getting the fact this is a huge issue for property owners! 3.4% - 4.67% rise is way above the CPI of 1.9%. This is very bad management on part of this council.

This has got to stop ,learn to live within your means!

Rubbish collection - The many we speak to would prefer to leave it alone we do not need another big Corporate Company doing this job. Some changes need to be made in the name of recycling, but those changes can be made at a local level. Once we lose our local people doing these jobs, they will be lost forever and then we are at the mercy of a large Corporate!

Other matters re management - Council should not run to every whim of the LGNZ etc just tell them to go away. When they offer to pay for every whimsical idea they come up with thats fine, but at the moment it is we ratepayers who fund all SO just remember that is Rate payers who you answer too.Plus it is we who vote you there and very easily vote you out.

Don't say that is why you are asking us to have our say, because usually Council does not take a blind bit of notice. Katikati we said no to a Library ,but we got one anyway! We voted a resounding no to Maori Wards, but now we have a Committee of 19 that cost us a fortune! So when will you actually listen to the Ratepayers?

16 April 2019

**Submission to Annual Plan 2019
From Katikati Community Board**

The Katikati Community Board :

- **Supports** the targeted rates providing long-term funding to important Katikati community organisations
Western Bay Museum
Katch Katikati
Katikati Community Centre
- **Supports** the targeted Town Centre Rate of \$20 which is unique to Katikati but vital for future development
- **Requests** funding be made available for the services of a landscape architect/urban designer to work with the community to develop an intelligent, visionary and feasible plan for Katikati. The community has been told to wait for the bypass for at least a decade, and this is no longer a tenable situation.

New footpaths, altered traffic flow and a different parking design is required to make the town centre a people friendly place where.

- **Katikati Bypass –**
The Katikati Community Board has recommended to the Long Term and Annual Plan committee continue to explore alternative funding options and give full consideration to any options to facilitate infrastructure funding for the construction of a future (soon) bypass for Katikati. The Board thanks Council for agreeing to bring forward to 2020 \$200K for a feasibility study and encourages you all to push the envelope and think outside the box to create the alternative road as a local road project with NZTA paying the lions share, and legislative change that would allow a local road toll to assist funding.
- **Supports** extending urban development zones on the eastern side of town - BUT - only after NZTA has invested in SH2 improvements with 4 leaning from Omokoroa to Tauranga, centre line barrier from Katikati to Tauranga and the Katikati Bypass is built.
- KCB requests a review of the allocation process for community roading funds, to ensure they are based on the latest population statistics for the Katikati district and other communities in the district. The roading allocation of approx \$150K pa is insufficient for the burgeoning population growth and demand for new roading infrastructure.
- KCB requests a review of the annual roading funding allocated for trees maintenance across the district. It appears there is no funds available for pruning of street trees for shape or tree health, only to take trees down if they are sick or dangerous. This leaves us with scruffy street trees and unkempt looking urban streets.

Maniaroa example. On this theme the Board also asks that planning reviews how street tree planting decisions are made in regard to developers creating new subdivisions. Sophia Rose estate and Friis Drive have trees planted inches from the curb on very narrow berms that will definitely become problematic for Council in future and set a precedent that other residents wish to follow when wanting to create an avenue effect in their street.

- **KCB supports** the ongoing development of linked walk/cycleways in and around Katikati, and also the linking of Waihi Beach to Omokoroa creating a iconic trail for locals, domestic and international tourists similar to those in Europe.
- **KCB supports** Councils waste management proposal /Option 1 - with the addition of a pay-per-pickup Green Waste Bin
- **KCB supports** reducing the Gaming Machine cap to the current number of machines. The Board does not support a sinking lid policy due to the great many benefits communities receive from funding for local projects from Trillion Trust, Lion Foundation etc. Perhaps it is better/safer for people to gamble locally and publicly than at home online on some international site.

Jenny Hobbs
Chairperson
Katikati Community Board

KATIKATI - WAIHI BEACH RESIDENTS AND RATEPAYERS ASSOCIATION

(INCORPORATED)

KATIKATI, WAIHI BEACH, ATHENREE, AND SURROUNDING AREAS

Unit 1, 116 Main Road, KATIKATI
 Email: westernwardratepayers@gmail.com

CHAIR: Christina Humphreys (07) 571-6491
 SECRETARY: Keith Hay (07) 863-1399

This is the submission of the Katikati-Waihi Beach Residents and Ratepayers Association to WBOPDC's Draft Annual Plan for 2019/20.

We submit that:

- 1 The average rate increase should not exceed the Consumers Price Index which is currently 1.9%.
- 2 Council should focus on increasing efficiency and provide more information on current efforts to deliver savings.
- 3 Council should stay with current methods of waste collection and recycling. Many householders have set up their own recycling system and do not want another one imposed on them by Council. We don't think it is fair to expect people to pay for a service they cannot use.
- 4 Council should investigate better ways of educating people to recycle more of their waste.
- 5 Council should build a rural recycling drop-off point at the northern exit from Waihi Beach.
- 6 Council should pay at least \$2.5 million from rates towards interest and debt repayments in the 2019/20 year and continue to actively pay down debt without increasing rates
- 7 Council should not incur any more debt particularly for developments at Omokoroa.
- 8 We commend Council for proposing the policy of optional early repayment of rates.
- 9 We agree with the proposed changes to the Freedom Camping bylaw as it affects sites in Katikati – Waihi Beach Ward, but we are opposed to the Kiwi Camp facility being sited at the Waihi Beach Community Centre.
- 10 Council should conduct an audit of Councils fees and charges to see where savings can be made.
- 11 We urge Council to work towards awarding more contracts to local contractors and to phase out large lump-sum contracts with multinational companies. We believe lump-sum contracts are a major contributor to our high rates.
- 12 Council should appoint a "Townsmen" or similar person, one for each of Katikati and Waihi Beach to manage contractors and do basic maintenance around each town. There is far too much unsupervised, often unnecessary and poor quality work carried out by contractors in both towns.
- 13 Council should restructure Council services and financial affairs so community boards are empowered to look after community reserves and facilities as per the TCDC model.
- 14 Council should instruct BOPRC to send their own rates demands out so ratepayer's can see how much of their rates are going to regional council and how rapidly they are increasing.

Keith Hay,

Secretary, Katikati – Waihi Beach Residents and Ratepayers Association

From: Growlink Ltd <growlink@kinect.co.nz>
Date: 6 April 2019 at 8:48:59 AM NZDT
To: <garry.webber@westernbay.govt.nz>
Subject: Submission from Allan Noble From Katikati

This is the submission from Allan Noble Katikati to WBOPDC's Draft Annual Plan for 2019/20.

I submit that,

The average rate increase should not exceed the Consumers Price Index which is currently 1.9%.

Council should focus on increased efficiency & provide more information on current efforts to deliver savings.

Council should stay with current methods of waste collection & recycling. Many householders have set up their own recycling system & do not want another one imposed on them by Council. I don't think it is fair to expect people to pay for a service they cannot use. However, Council should investigate better ways of educating people to recycle more of their waste, & a possible rural recycling drop-off point for the northern exit from Waihi Beach.

Council should pay at least \$2.5 million from rates towards interest & debt repayments in the 2019/20 year. Council should actively pay down debt without increasing rates.

Council should not incur any more debt particularly for developments at Omokoroa.

I commend Council for proposing the early repayment of rates policy & it should be optional.

I agree with the proposed changes to the Freedom Camping bylaw as it affects sites in Katikati - Waihi Beach Ward, but I am opposed to the Kiwi Camp facility being sited at the Waihi Beach Community Centre.

Council should conduct an audit of Councils fees & charges to see where savings can be made. Any decisions should be based on real need rather than the opportunity to score government funds.

I urge Council to work towards awarding contracts to more local contractors & to phase out large lump-sum contracts with multinational companies.

I believe lump-sum contracts are a major contributor to our high rates.

Council should appoint a "Townsmen" or similar person, one for each Katikati & Waihi Beach to manage contractors & do basic maintenance around each town. There is far too much unsupervised, often unnecessary & poor quality work carried out by contractors in both towns.

Council should restructure Council services & financial affairs so community boards are empowered to look after community reserves & facilities as per the TCDC model.



Waihi Beach Community Board submission on the WBOPDC Annual Plan 2019/20

KiwiCamp facility Location

Location Number 4 car park Seaforth Rd is our preferred site.

This site should be removed from the Freedom Camping bylaw so these people with sleeper vans (non self contained) can park by the facility. We are fixing nothing if we force them away from facilities over night or ticket them for staying at the site. A restricted time for being on the site should be applied.

Perhaps we could have the local campsite lease holders manage the KiwiCamp and so they have some control on the lower price traveller.

Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal

Option 1

Rural Recycling areas

Option 1

Option 1 will please the majority of our residents from what I read on social media, and the possibility of the Community Board and council being able to address the needs of kerbside collections when populations rapidly increase from our local 3,500 to over 20,000 when holiday makers descend.

No matter what we need flexibility for extra collection at

This will need some strategic contractual adjustments, and an answer to the question - how do our holiday makers contribute to the costs of our kerbside waste services?

It was mentioned at the Consultation on Saturday at the RSA that Option 1 would mean reducing the services of the Athenree Recycling Centre in 2021. In this case kerbside collection Option 1 may not be enough for our peaked periods of population. The use of the tip may need to be more substantial than "reduced", especially for the thousands who are here short term and want to dispose of rubbish before they leave.

Class 4 Gambling Venues Policy and TAB Venues Policy

Sinking lid on numbers when they are relinquished.

There is a moral stigma about pokies and TABs. There are many venues in areas which have lower risks. Most people on pokies and TABs use it as part of a night out, after dinner, and it is a social event.

Concerns if pokies and venues are being phased out

- a) that the money that is distributed to charitable groups will be withdrawn from the community and wont be replaced by other means. This will be detrimental to the thousands of clubs that have been supported by gambling activities
- b) that some venues can rely on proceeds to maintain customer retention and some venues (RSAs for example) will be forced to close.
- c) that there is a public conception that all participants are problem gamblers. These are but a few. Venues currently are law bound to warn those participating of the dangers of addiction, and the authority to remove them from their venues.
- d) that this policy is based on personal moral grounds by groups who oppose a practice that others enjoy and are not harmed by.

What approach is taken for Class 4 Gambling relocation

Council will only allow venues to move location within the district if they are moving from an area at high risk of gambling harm to an area of lower risk

Provide comments if you would like to

Control of venues is a good idea

What approach is taken for Class 4 Gambling locations? If new venues are allowed, or relocations are allowed then.

Retain current approach

Provide comments if you would like to

The current approach is reasonable and fair

What approach is taken for Class 4 Gambling venues that wish to merge

Where two or more clubs wish to merge, and they previously had gaming machines, then the new merged club can retain the same number of machines as the clubs previously had, up to a maximum of 30 machines.

Provide comments if you would like to

This seems fair

TAB Venues policy

What approach should be taken for stand-alone TAB Venues (not in a pub or hotel)

No standalove TAB venues allowed in the district

Provide comments if you would like to

TAB gamblers already have access in pubs and hotels, and are managed their by legislation.

General by law review

We are comfortable with this.

Proposed schedule of fees and charges

We agree with the need to cover/recover costs and we are sure staff try to keep these costs down.

Trading in Public Places Bylaw Review

We agree with the proposal.

Traffic and Parking

We support the changes, but wish to say that Waihi Beach could need further assistance with parking and traffic control over busy periods.

Waihi Beach Library and Service Centre

We would love to see an increase in hours but appreciate it is at time a chicken and egg issue versus costs. As this is very much an operational issue we need to follow the views of the staff and those that administer this operation.

Thanks and a heads up

We thank you for your continued support of WB Events and Promotions and our Community Centre. The Community Centre are making a submission and we hope you are able to find a way to support them and this important facility in our town.

We wish to ask that you support the plans being formed for the Community Centre reserve land behind the hall. This land has been targeted for a Mans Shed and an international quality skate park and family area. There will be more on this in the next few months.

The Waihi Beach Community Board has started on a comprehensive review of development in the ward and are about to have a person commissioned to undertake consultation with the community on how they see the future of the ward, its connections, areas for growth, provision of land for all types of activity and a Town Centre Plan. All this work will also have in mind provisions for the aged so Waihi Beach meets a target of being an age friendly community.

Allan Sole.

Chair Waihi Beach Community Board.

Te Puke Community Board**Annual Plan/Bylaw Submission to Western Bay District Council.**

April 2019

Mayor Gary and Councillors,

Many thanks for allowing the Te Puke Community Board to present to you on behalf of the ratepayers and citizens of Te Puke. The Board has a number of issues or community projects it would like to bring to your attention for consideration in future Council deliberations around the annual plan and Council bylaws. Can I thank Councillors for their response to our 2018 submission, in particular the Jellicoe Street median strip plantings, the suggested parking review and continued discussion with the horticultural industry regarding seasonal worker accommodation.

Te Puke CBD: The Community Board is in the process of seeking community feedback regarding the review of the Te Puke Main Street Project, in particular the Main Street Plaza. The closing day for public comments regarding this community Facility is Friday 26 April and the Board will make a recommendation to the Operations Committee at its formal meeting on Thursday 16 May based on these submissions. It will then be up to the Operations Committee to support our recommendation or not. The Board has already endorsed the recommendations in the Te Puke Town Centre Parking review at its meeting on Thursday 4 April and congratulates staff on the detailed and professional research that went into this review.

Heavy Vehicle Parking in Urban/Residential Areas: This issue now has quite a history with the Community Board and Council. It was first brought to the notice of the Community Board mid-2015 when a resident complained about a large house bus that had been parked on the roadside in Troy Place for five months. Since that time we have been made aware of a number of other concerns involving heavy vehicle parking overnight on our urban streets. Early morning start-ups, berm damage, impaired road usage and the fact that the vehicles are not adequately lit at night create further danger to road users. The Board notes that the Traffic and Parking Enforcement Bylaw is being reviewed and we would recommend a bylaw prohibiting parking of heavy vehicles (> 10 tonne) in residential areas of Te Puke. We wish to emphasise that **the Board does not expect Council Staff to monitor this bylaw on a daily basis, only to act when a complaint is made by a resident.**

Roading and Footpath Account: The Board is pleased to see this account has been reinstated following the repayment of loans that were repaid through this account over a number of years. Two new footpaths and the channel and kerbing of the southern side of McLaughlan Drive have now been approved by the Board and we look forward to their completion. **We would however, like to see the proposed upgrade of Station Road started as soon as possible. This upgrade will include a footpath on the southern side of the road, a project that the Board would have liked to have happened together with the previously mentioned**

projects. We trust Council will be able to provide us with a timeline for this project in the near future. The current state of Station Road and the heavy vehicles on it make it a priority for the Board.

Future Funding for ANZAC Day Commemoration Services: This topic was brought up a year ago in both Te Puke and Maketu Community Board meetings. It was felt that ANZAC Day commemoration services are a civic event and an intricate part of our Aotearoa/NZ culture and there will be a need in the future for them to be funded by local Councils as service members will have passed on. The Te Puke RSA Club, who has traditionally organised this event with some financial assistance from Council, has already had to amalgamate with the Te Puke Citizen's Club due to dwindling members. There are understandably members in the newly combined Club who do not have the same close emotional or service connection to ANZAC Day and understandably are not receptive to financing the day as RSA members have traditionally done. The Board is well aware that Council meets the cost of traffic management required for the ANZAC Day parade and provides wreaths for all services throughout the Western Bay **but agrees that costs to organising groups needed to be given urgent consideration by Council.**

Rubbish and Recycling: The Board stands firmly behind our Mayor's statement that **"As a District we need to get better at reducing, reprocessing and recycling our waste."** We support the proposed changes to the way kerbside collections will work in 80% of the Western Bay district **and trust that Council is liaising with current operators to alleviate and reduction in their services.** The objective to divert 70% of "rubbish" from landfill is commendable as is the innovative service to collect food scraps (currently 39% of collected waste) in urban areas. The Board supports the targeted rate for ratepayers who will receive this new service and commends Council on the range of choices and flexibility that ratepayers will have within the new system of waste collection. We are also pleased to see that Council will seek community interest in running a construction and demolition waste recovery service. If found to be viable this service could be domiciled at the community recycling centre already very well established in Station Road.

Gambling Policies: The Board is pleased to note that the number of Class 4 (pokies in hotels and clubs) gambling venues in our District has decreased by four since 2012 and the number of gaming machines has decreased by 37. **We believe that we should not be justifying the practice of gambling by acknowledging that proceeds from gambling fund community groups including schools. This is an attempt to justify gambling as a respectable recreational pastime which many believe it is not.** Consequently the Board supports the Councils "sinking lid" policy of disallowing new machines and stopping the relocation of machines. The Board also supports the policy of no standalone TABs.

Trading in Public Places: The Board does not support any change to, or new bylaw that might impinge in a negative way on the Jellicoe Street retail precinct. It is unfair that our

rate paying retailers should be pitted against street vendors that make no on-going contribution to the wellbeing of our local retail sector.

Traffic and parking Enforcement Bylaw: The Board supports all proposals as they pertain to Te Puke. P120 restrictions, yellow no parking lines and the relocation of disability parks. **We do note however that there is no mention of the change of location of the disability park in Queen Street outside of the medical Centre.** There was a suggestion to move the current disability parking space from the eastern side of the medical Centre entrance to the western side to make it easier to use the rear door of mobility vehicles.

Freedom Camping: This has long been a concern of the Te Puke Community Board particularly in the Commerce Lane carpark. We quite well understand “that parking a vehicle in a (Council) carpark during the day is a legitimate and legal activity” **but we do not accept that overnight some our municipal carparks are turned into a camping ground.** Not only does this result in littering and disturbance for legitimate overnights but also means that early morning car parkers can be denied a carpark. The Board is pleased to see that Council proposes to increase the monitoring of freedom camping sites. It is obvious in the Commerce Lane carpark that on most nights there is well above the allocated freedom camping sites in use by overnight campers. We would hope that the proposed monitoring extends well beyond the kiwifruit harvest and that freedom camping in our carparks is more strictly controlled in the future.

Te Puke Centre: At the April meeting of the Board a resolution was passed to make a grant of \$ 15,000 from the Reserves Fund to this community group. This is conditional of Council matching it but we are confident that Councillors will see their way clear to do this. If this community group is able to attract this particular Council/Community Board funding **there is a good chance that Te Puke will retain its postal facilities in the current building and will also have additional social services available to both residents and the travelling public.**

Te Puke War Memorial Hall: The Board supports the Te Puke War Memorial Hall Society’s submission ^{for} to Council to buy, or lease the vacant land at the back of the hall for car parking. **At the present time the hall has no designated car parks and this has had an effect on hall bookings which in turn can affect the viability of our hall complex.**

The Board also supports the hall committee submission to extend the area of benefit for the hall on Map 12801-Hall Area of Benefit to include all the area west of Te Tumu Road, all north on Te Matai Road from Waimea Drive and all of Rangiuru Road north of Oak Drive. **By spreading the Hall Rate over a wider area it should in effect reduce this rate for those already paying it. It also means that those who do benefit from the hall make an annual contribution to it.**

15 April 2019.



Feedback Number and Date Received
Office use only

RECEIVED
18 APR 2019
WESTERN BOP
DISTRICT COUNCIL



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: Trevor Brgenton
First name Surname

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 3 Oikimake Rd, RD 6 TePuna, TGA

Home phone: 5524102 Mobile: 027 6410587

Email: _____

Signature: [Signature] Date: 16-4-19



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

- Option 1 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.
- Option 2 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.
- Option 3 Do nothing - status quo.
- Option 4 Other (please comment below).

For serviced households

01 - Preferred option
We do it all for you.

Urban households <small>\$103 targeted rates</small>	Rural households <small>\$33 targeted rates</small>	All households <small>\$3.50 per pick-up. You only pay when you choose to put it out. Weekly service available.</small>
--	---	---

02 - Other option considered
We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

Urban households <small>\$103 targeted rates</small>	Rural households <small>\$49 targeted rates</small>	All households <small>\$191 average per year</small> <small>General waste removal by a private operator</small>
--	---	--

03 - Status quo (no change)
You do it all.

All residents <small>Recycling and general waste removal by a private operator</small>	 <small>Regular trips to rubbish and recycling centres</small>	 <small>\$267 average household cost per year paid to private companies</small>
--	---	--

In the early 90's we had a targeted rate of \$30/year for our rubbish collection. Then it was changed to user Payer. No discount of \$30

Now Council wants to go back to targeted rates. How is council going to do a better system than it is now?

as I take all our recyclables to Malene st

Where is Food Scraps to be recycled?

There must be a lot of insinkerators in urban households where there is a sewage system for their food scraps. etc.

39% of waste is food "hard to believe"



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: William (Bill) Barry

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Bruce Brown

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

It seems totally unnecessary to move away from the existing systems. As for the suggestion to pick up urban food waste you must be joking. If people cannot be encouraged by biodegradable means to dispose of food waste there is something wrong with them, I worry the proposed changes are some kind of conspiracy with manufacturers of plastic bins





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Jolyon Iudbrook

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Peter Goad

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

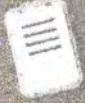
3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:



535



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waiti Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barks Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: Anthony Thomas Hall

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

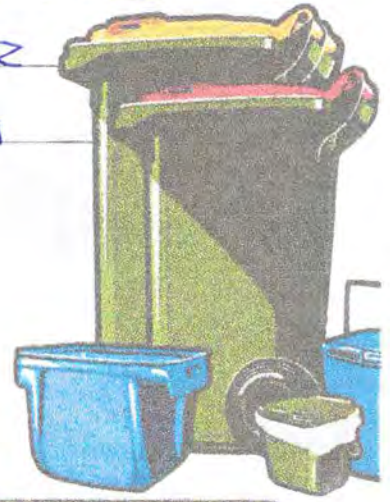
Postal address: 760 Esdale Rd RD 8 Tauranga

Home phone: 07 5082383 Mobile: 0274 829133 3180

Email: marion_tony@slingshot.co.nz

Signature: [Signature] Date: 17.4.19

SCANNED
12:10pm



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission
Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process

536



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: Dennis Hancock

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 137 Work Rd R D 4 Katikati 3181

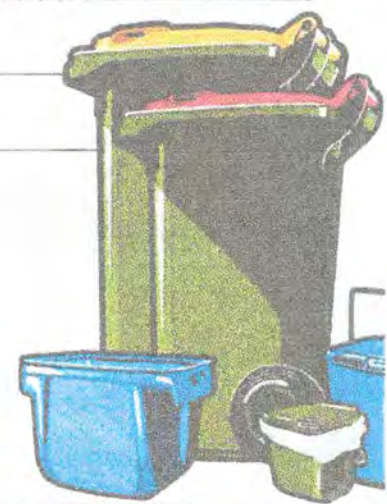
Home phone: _____ Mobile: 027 2208733

Email: _____

Signature: D E Hancock Date: 17.4.19

SCANNED

12:12pm



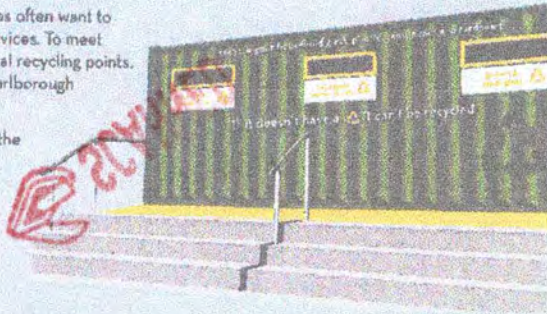
Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Rural recycling drop-off points if you aren't in the serviced area

Council understands that those in more remote rural areas often want to recycle, but are hampered by a lack of accessibility to services. To meet this need we are proposing to set up three unmanned rural recycling points. The design would be similar to those used in Hastings, Marlborough and Tasman - essentially a converted shipping container.

We would work with the local communities to determine the best locations and ways to manage them. The cost of this service would be recovered through a targeted rate. Where a household would not be able to access a Council kerbside service, they would pay \$16 a year through a targeted rate to fund this service.



The options

01 - Preferred option

Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.

02 - Status quo. Do nothing

Households can use a private contractor or community recycling centres at Te Puke, Athenree, Katikati, or those in Tauranga City.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

- Option 1 Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.
- Option 2 Not establish rural recycling drop-off points - Status quo.
- Option 3 Other (please comment below).

Handwritten '230' in blue ink is visible on the left side of the page, overlapping the text area.

Below the list of options, there are approximately 15 horizontal lines for providing additional comments or feedback.

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

537



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikali, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: marion Hall

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf):

Postal address: 760 Esdale Rd RD 8 Tawanga

Home phone: 07 5482383 Mobile: 027 549 99 33

Email: marion_tony@slingshot.co.nz

Signature: me Date: 17.4.19

SCANNED

12:08pm



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Rural recycling drop-off points if you aren't in the serviced area

Council understands that those in more remote rural areas often want to recycle, but are hampered by a lack of accessibility to services. To meet this need we are proposing to set up three unmanned rural recycling points. The design would be similar to those used in Hastings, Marlborough and Tasman - essentially a converted shipping container.

We would work with the local communities to determine the best locations and ways to manage them. The cost of this service would be recovered through a targeted rate. Where a household would not be able to access a Council kerbside service, they would pay \$16 a year through a targeted rate to fund this service.



The options

01 - Preferred option

Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.

02 - Status quo. Do nothing

Households can use a private contractor or community recycling centres at Te Puke, Athenree, Katikati, or those in Tauranga City.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

- Option 1 Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.
- Option 2 Not establish rural recycling drop-off points - Status quo.
- Option 3 Other (please comment below).

The majority of rural households recycle voluntarily.

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

- Option 1 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.
- Option 2 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.
- Option 3 Do nothing - status quo.
- Option 4 Other (please comment below).

For serviced households

01 - Preferred option
We do it all for you.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 (incl GST)</p>	OR	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$53</p>	+	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste</p> <p>\$3.50 (incl GST)</p>
--	----	--	---	---

02 - Other option considered
We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 (incl GST)</p>	OR	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$49 (incl GST)</p>	+	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste removal by a private operator</p> <p>\$101 (incl GST)</p>
--	----	---	---	--

03 - Status quo (no change)
You do it all.

<p>All residents</p> <p>Recycling and general waste removal by a private operator</p> <p>\$297 (incl GST)</p>	+		+	<p>Regular trips to rubbish and recycling centres</p>
---	---	--	---	---

Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision making process.

538

18 APR 2019

WESTERN BOP
DISTRICT COUNCIL

RECEIVED
SCANNED



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barks Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: Freda Wainin

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf):

Postal address: 4/69 Moehau Street Te Puke (Carter House Village) 3119

Home phone: 07 5737477

Mobile: 0211 330 189

Email: fnasclan@gmail.com

Signature: Freda Wainin

Date: 18/04/2019



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

- Option 1 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.
- Option 2 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.
- Option 3 Do nothing - status quo.
- Option 4 Other (please comment below).

For serviced households

01 - Preferred option
We do it all for you.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 targeted rates</p>	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$53 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste</p> <p>\$3.50 Per pick up (You only pay when you choose to put it out. Weekly service available.)</p>
--	---	--

02 - Other option considered
We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$103 targeted rates</p>	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$49 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste removal by a private operator</p> <p>\$191 average per year</p>
--	---	--

03 - Status quo (no change)
You do it all.

<p>All residents</p> <p>Recycling and general waste removal by a private operator</p>		<p>Regular trips to rubbish and recycling centres</p>
---	--	---

\$267 average household cost per year paid to private companies

General Comment

As a keen recycler - Very supportive of the W.B.D.C. Kerbside, and re-cycling proposal.

Live in a Te Puke retirement Village where recycling is encouraged, though as a citizen, still concerned about the amount of irresponsible dumping of waste/rubbish around Te Puke's urban and rural rohe.

Believe WBOC can have more control of Waste Management, data collection.

Education, no longer can we ship our rubbish off to Malaysia, Bangladesh, Indonesia to become their problem, polluting their water, land, environment (NIMBY) therefore we have to step up and find options here to divert/recycle our waste to new "recycle" industries business, community/charitable enterprises. (Ref. Long Term Plan Amendment E.i.O Executive Summary.)

Aligns with surrounding Councils. Therefore, citizens, visitors, tourists, are better informed of recycling/environmental - laws/practices/responsibilities. Possibly reduce 'flydumping' - including Regional Councils.

Merges with Central Govt ongoing Environmental, Waste Minimisation, Water, Carbon Footprint, policies. (Recent Westland Landfill disaster - Manmade.)

Hopefully we can change the present "throwaway" attitude developed in past 70 yrs. as citizens, business - eg. M^c Donalds, \$2. shops, discount clothing, Building industry etc. to embrace sustainable practices or be fined/shamed.

Please use the reverse of this form for your submission



Rural recycling drop-off points if you aren't in the serviced area

Council understands that those in more remote rural areas often want to recycle, but are hampered by a lack of accessibility to services. To meet this need we are proposing to set up three unmanned rural recycling points. The design would be similar to those used in Hastings, Marlborough and Tasman - essentially a converted shipping container.

We would work with the local communities to determine the best locations and ways to manage them. The cost of this service would be recovered through a targeted rate.

Where a household would not be able to access a Council kerbside service, they would pay \$16 a year through a targeted rate to fund this service.



The options

01 – Preferred option

Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.

02 – Status quo. Do nothing

Households can use a private contractor or community recycling centres at Te Puke, Athenree, Katikati, or those in Tauranga City.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

- Option 1 Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.
- Option 2 Not establish rural recycling drop-off points - Status quo.
- Option 3 Other (please comment below).

1
Agree. there is a need for rural, remote. Recycling hubs that are suitably located and secure. so as not to encourage dumping beside or near the facility.

• Will each facility have a supervisor/ security cameras?

• Federated Farmers are pro-active with Rural members environmental/ waste collection services - I believe.

• Merge with Regional, Central Govts. policies to create a "seamless" approach to Waste Management. Rather than the Urban v. Rural "Blame game."

SUBMISSION

TELEPHONE 0800 327 646 | WEBSITE WWW.FEDFARM.ORG.NZ



Bay of Plenty Federated Farmers

Submission on the Western BOP District Council Annual Plan 2019/20
and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document

18 April 2019

Address for Service:

Steve Bailey

716 Rangioru Road

RD 8

TE PUKE

stevebailey@xtra.co.nz

07 573 7079

027 273 3411

1. Introduction

This opportunity to submit on the Annual Plan and Long Term Plan amendment is appreciated. We also valued the opportunity to present our views to council on 16 April.

2. Kerbside rubbish and recycling proposal

We have given council's proposal a lot of thought, and discussed the details with people in the rural community with properties near to townships and further out.

Waste management is of course a significant issue for the whole community. Within farming there has been considerable effort in recent years to improve the recycling rates of farm waste such a silage wrap through programmes like Agrecovery, of which Federated Farmers is a founding trustee.

2.1 Serviced households

We understand that council's proposal is part of an emphasis on improving our household recycling performance and increasing recycling opportunities.

We have however come to the conclusion that a kerbside service for recycling in rural areas would likely create more problems than it solves.

Under Option 1, rural serviced households would be provided with a wheelie bin and glass crate for recyclables that would be collected at the kerbside. This would come at the cost of a \$53.00 targeted rate.

Rural properties and farm households in what is described as 'serviced' areas will already have private arrangements in place for waste disposal, and their own arrangements for recycling. Many will require a service to the property rather than just a kerbside minimum. In our view a council imposed service would create disruption and likely add costs for a service that is unlikely to be used.

A kerbside service is also problematic in terms of rubbish being left unattended on rural roads, and the potential for litter to distribute as a result – particularly if a collection is delayed for some reason. These problems also apply to the proposed optional general household waste pick up at \$3.50 per pick up. At that price we can only envisage a minimal kerbside service taking place.

There are also issues with how the \$53.00 targeted rate would be allocated. Presently council's rules for targeted uniform charges are that they are applied to every title, unless the titles form part of the same operation, are commonly owned and contiguous. Rural properties in more than one title may therefore be required to pay more than one targeted rate (and may not want more than one wheelie bin to get to the kerbside).

At minimum in our view ratepayers should have the ability to 'opt out' of the kerbside recycling service if it is unsuitable to their property and they do not wish to use it. This is an important element of flexibility.

There also needs to be a process to consolidate land titles/ rating units for the purpose of fair allocation of the \$53.00 targeted rate.

On this basis we cannot support Option 1 as it proposed.

Of the options for serviced households Federated Farmers supports Option 3 – the Status Quo.

2.2 Rural recycling drop-off points (if you aren't in the serviced area)

Federated Farmers is a strong supporter of farm recycling, and is a founding trustee (2006) of the not-for-profit agency Agrecovery. In the current financial year Agrecovery is on track to recover 400 tonnes of farm plastic across the country.

In talking with our members on this aspect of the LTP variation there was interest and support. Feedback on the existing collection points in Te Puke, Athenree etc. was generally positive, and there was interest in the proposal to set up new recycling stations based on the shipping container model in the Consultation Document.

Issues around the location and monitoring of the drop-off points would of course need to be worked out, and we would be interested in being involved in those discussions.

As regards the targeted rate of \$16.00, which we understand is to this purpose, we can support it if (as above) farm households pay one targeted rate and not one targeted rate per title.

Federated Farmers supports Option 1, that council oversee the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points, provided farms are allocated one targeted rate per household, not per title.

3. Debt Management Approach

Federated Farmers is supportive of council on this. As a submitter to many annual plans around NZ we think Western Bay council's handling of debt in consultation with ratepayers is to a high level of transparency.

We support the proposed reduction by \$1.5m of rates contributions to interest and debt, given that growth has picked up.

Federated Farmers supports Option 1 – contribute \$1 million of rates to interest and debt repayments for the 2019/20 year.

THANK YOU



SCANNED

SAH

540

Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: Richard Glass

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 39 Levey Lane

Home phone: 569 5287 Mobile: —

Email: rglass@101@gmail.com

Signature: [Signature] Date: 18/4/19

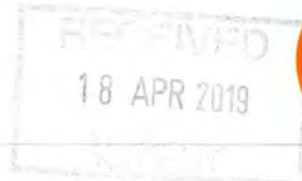


Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



541



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: ROBYN A GLASS

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 39 Levey Lane

Home phone: 07 549 5267 Mobile: 02 77838959

Email: glassone101@gmail.com

Signature: [Handwritten Signature] Date: 18-4-19



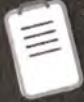
Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

542



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: Barry & Jenny Utting
First name Surname

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf):

Postal address: 37 Oxford Street Te Puke

Home phone: 07 573 7081

Mobile: 021 263 8161

Email: jebayen52@gmail.com

Signature: Jenny Utting

Date: 17.4.19



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

- Option 1 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.
- Option 2 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.
- Option 3 Do nothing - status quo.
- Option 4 Other (please comment below).

We are currently serviced by Waste Management and want to continue with this service as it suits us. We don't have a trailer and too old to travel for our rubbish. We can take our glass recycling to the local depot.

So our preference is the Status Quo.

We don't want rubbish removal added to our rates.

We also are against the dumping of compostable green waste and food scraps. This leads to a build-up of methane.

For serviced households

01 - Preferred option
We do it all for you.

Urban households Recycling Glass Food scraps \$105 targeted rates	Rural households Recycling Glass \$53 targeted rates	All households General waste \$3.50 (Per pick up. (You only pay when you choose to put it out. Weekly service available.)
--	---	--

02 - Other option considered
We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

Urban households Recycling Glass Food scraps \$103 targeted rates	Rural households Recycling Glass \$49 targeted rates	All households General waste removal by a private operator \$191 average per year
--	---	--

03 - Status quo (no change)
You do it all.

All residents Recycling and general waste removal by a private operator \$267 average household cost per year paid to private companies	 Regular trips to rubbish and recycling centres
--	--

Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

543



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: JANET WOODGER

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 43a PARK ROAD, KATIKATI

Home phone: - Mobile: 0274461730

Email: _____

Signature: Janet Woodger Date: 13 April 2019



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

- Option 1 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.
- Option 2 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.
- Option 3 Do nothing - status quo.
- Option 4 Other (please comment below).

Cost of bins (provided)

For serviced households

01 - Preferred option
We do it all for you.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 targeted rates</p>	<p>Rural households</p> <p>OR Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$53 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste</p> <p>\$3-60 per pick up (You only pay when you wheel your bin out. Weekly service available.)</p>
--	--	--

02 - Other option considered
We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 targeted rates</p>	<p>Rural households</p> <p>OR Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$49 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste removal by a private operator</p> <p>\$191 average per year</p>
--	--	--

03 - Status quo (no change)
You do it all.

<p>All residents</p> <p>Recycling and general waste removal by a private operator</p> <p>\$267 average household cost per year (paid to private companies)</p>	<p>Regular trips to rubbish and recycling centres</p>
--	---

Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Rural recycling drop-off points if you aren't in the serviced area

Council understands that those in more remote rural areas often want to recycle, but are hampered by a lack of accessibility to services. To meet this need we are proposing to set up three unmanned rural recycling points. The design would be similar to those used in Hastings, Marlborough and Tasman - essentially a converted shipping container.

We would work with the local communities to determine the best locations and ways to manage them. The cost of this service would be recovered through a targeted rate. Where a household would not be able to access a Council kerbside service, they would pay \$16 a year through a targeted rate to fund this service.



The options

01 - Preferred option

Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.

02 - Status quo: Do nothing

Households can use a private contractor or community recycling centres at Te Puke, Athenree, Katikati, or those in Tauranga City.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

- Option 1 Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.
Option 2 Not establish rural recycling drop-off points - Status quo.
Option 3 Other (please comment below).

Lined area for providing additional comments or feedback.



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: Jill MARSHALL

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 22 Donegal Place, Katikati

Home phone: 549 4147

Mobile: _____

Email: dandj@bethany-bop.com

Signature: J. Marshall

Date: 13/4/2019



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: Joan Dugmore Parimal
First name Surname

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 5 No 2 Road, Te Puke

Home phone: _____ Mobile: _____

Email: _____

Signature: Joan Dugmore Date: 15/4/2019



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

- Option 1 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.
- Option 2 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.
- Option 3 Do nothing - status quo.
- Option 4 Other (please comment below).

For serviced households		
01 - Preferred option		
We do it all for you.		
Urban households  Recycling Glass Food scraps \$105 targeted rates	OR	Rural households  Recycling Glass \$53 targeted rates
		All households  + General waste \$3.50 Per pick up (you only pay when you choose to put it out. Weekly service available.)
02 - Other option considered		
We do some of it for you...		You do the rest.
Urban households  Recycling Glass Food scraps \$105 targeted rates	OR	Rural households  Recycling Glass \$49 targeted rates
		All households  + General waste removal by a private operator \$191 average per year
03 - Status quo (no change)		
You do it all.		
All residents  ? Recycling and general waste removal by a private operator \$267 average household cost per year paid to private companies	 ?	 ? Regular trips to rubbish and recycling centres

Council should not proceed with interfering with kerbside waste.

The council did it once before and was no more efficient than it is now.

I am in charge of my own rubbish and have been using Kleona bins for years, they do removal.

We have a good recycling centre in Tolake that everyone pays for in Rates and can use when the need is.

alot of councils make compost like Rotorna and sell it back.

We need a Recycling centre like Tasman district council, and Tolake could be that for the Tolake people, they make money out of fixing equipment & Recycling it for the community funding.

Please use the reverse of this form for your submission



Rural recycling drop-off points if you aren't in the serviced area

Council understands that those in more remote rural areas often want to recycle, but are hampered by a lack of accessibility to services. To meet this need we are proposing to set up three unmanned rural recycling points. The design would be similar to those used in Hastings, Marlborough and Tasman – essentially a converted shipping container.

We would work with the local communities to determine the best locations and ways to manage them. The cost of this service would be recovered through a targeted rate. Where a household would not be able to access a Council kerbside service, they would pay \$16 a year through a targeted rate to fund this service.



The options

01 – Preferred option

Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.

02 – Status quo. Do nothing

Households can use a private contractor or community recycling centres at Te Puke, Athenree, Katikati, or those in Tauranga City.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

- Option 1 Council oversees the installation and operation of rural recycling drop-off points.
- Option 2 Not establish rural recycling drop-off points – Status quo.
- Option 3 Other (please comment below).

There is also Kleana Bri doing this area if they want it. User pays.

Feedback Number and Date Received
Office use only
546



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: Christine Verwey
First name Surname

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 23 Collins lane Te Puke 3187

Home phone: 07-5736414 Mobile: _____

Email: cverwey@xtra.co.nz

Signature: lverwey Date: 18/4/19



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

- Option 1 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.
- Option 2 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.
- Option 3 Do nothing – status quo.
- Option 4 Other (please comment below).

For serviced households

01 – Preferred option
We do it all for you.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 targeted rates</p>	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$53 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste</p> <p>\$3.50 Per pick up (You only pay when you choose to put it out. Weekly service available.)</p>
--	---	--

02 – Other option considered
We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$103 targeted rates</p>	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$49 targeted rates</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste removal by a private operator</p> <p>\$191 average per year</p>
--	---	--

03 – Status quo (no change)
You do it all.

<p>All residents</p> <p>Recycling and general waste removal by a private operator</p> <p>\$267 average household cost per year paid to private companies</p>	<p>Regular trips to rubbish and recycling centres</p>
--	---

I am against council proposal re kerbside rubbish and recycling overhaul.

We have a very good recycling facility in Te Puke and at Te Maunga.

Also as we live rural we have all our rubbish picked up 4 (four) weekly and have our own food composting bins.

A lot of rural rate payers will be in the same position as us and probably won't like the extra costs involved.

We use regularly the Te Puke and Te Maunga recycling facilities.

Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Marilyn Roberts

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Option 1 will please the majority of our residents, and the possibility of the Community Board and council being able to address the needs of kerbside collections when populations rapidly increase from our local 3,500 to over 20,000 with the flexibility it can accommodate. This will involve strategic contractual adjustments, however, how do our added holiday makers contribute to the costs of this?

OTHER OPTION is significant to Waihi Beach. We have a group and similar residents who are looking broader at the bigger picture and are keen to set up a community driven solution. It is important that there is discussion between these groups, and council to explore these options should they forward a submission.

It was mentioned at the Consultation on Saturday at the RSA that Option 1 would mean reducing the services of the Athenree Recycling Centre in 2021. The kerbside collection Option 1 may not

be enough for our peaked periods of population and they use of the tip may need to be more substantial than "reduced", especially for the thousands who are here short term and want to dispose of rubbish before they leave.





18 April 2019

Ms Miriam Taris
Chief Executive
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
TAURANGA 3143

Via email: haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz

Dear Madam,

Re : Submission on Draft 2019-20 Annual Plan (AP)

Please see below and attached our submission on the Draft 2019-20 Annual Plan (AP).

Background

Ford Pastoral Company (NZ) Limited (FPC) own and have interests in over 200ha near the top of Work Road, Aongatete (821 Work Road).

Our Submission

Kerbside Rubbish & Recycling

We support Council's initiatives, as they will reduce waste going to landfill and discourage the illegal dumping of rubbish in the District.

1. For Serviced Households we support Option 01.
2. For Rural Recycling Drop Off Points we support Option 01.

Debt Management Approach

We support Option 01 with \$1.0m being allocated to interest and debt repayments in 2019-20 and \$2.5m in subsequent years; as this best reflects Council's revenue expectations

Work Road, Aongatete: Sealing of Road

Since purchasing the land in Work Road in 2016, FPC have noticed and increase in traffic on Work Road and a deterioration of the unsealed section of road, particularly after the recent wet 2017-18 years.

FPC seek that the unsealed section of Work Road be included in the 'Seal Extension' Project (Project No 283408) for the 2019-20 year.

FORD PASTORAL COMPANY (NZ) LIMITED

NZBN 9429045890659
Established 2016
PO Box 501,
Neutral Bay Junction NSW 2089 Australia

Registered Office:
281 Devonport Road,
Tauranga, 3110 NZ

T: +61 2 9492-7800
info@fordpastoral.co.nz
www.fordland.com.au
Page 1 of 2



FORD PASTORAL COMPANY

Please forward all correspondence regarding this submission to:

Ford Pastoral Company (NZ) Limited

PO Box 13428

TAURANGA 3141

Attention: Jeff Fletcher

Ph: 07 574 2638

Email: jeff.fletcher@bconn.co.nz

Yours faithfully,

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to be 'G. Ford', written over a light blue horizontal line.

per

GEOFFREY P. FORD

Have Your Say

From: JACO KAPP <jacokapp@hotmail.com>
Sent: Monday, 15 April 2019 1:29 PM
To: Have Your Say
Subject: Recycling feedback - Tauranga

Good day,

Having seen your advertisement in the paper and given your Recycling proposal an overview ,I have to commend you on the effort to tackle this problem. We have tried to recycle for a few months now and we have realized it is a very expensive option.

Private companies charge exorbitant fees for recycling bins and therefore a lot of people are disregarding this option. Even going to a recycling station makes this an inconvenient option.

By having this as an accessible and affordable option, more people will participate in this as I have spoken to a few people who would recycle, should it be as easy as normal rubbish collection.

Due to time constraints, I have not been able to read your proposal in detail, but here are a few suggestions should they be of value to the overall process.

- Have recycle bags available to the public in the same way as the prepaid refuse bags. Perhaps at the same rate if feasible to ensure it is not a more costly option for the public. Have a list available to public of what can be recycled.
- Have them as clear bags, so the collectors can easily spot these and ensure the content appears to be that of recyclable matter as specified in the listing of what can be recycled.
- Collection days perhaps coincide with other/glass recycling days for convenience.
- More accessible recycling for other matter such as disposable batteries / globes - cannot find a conveniently located point anywhere to drop these off. Suggest a easily accessible point for these items.

Hopefully these will help and are not points already agreed upon. I am sure your recycling proposal will be one step closer to making us more conscious of recycling and to the conservation of our planet.

Regards,

Jaco Kapp

Have Your Say

From: Peter Burrell <pjburrell@kinect.co.nz>
Sent: Saturday, 13 April 2019 12:05 PM
To: Have Your Say
Subject: Waste reduction

With regard to the proposals put forward,I support Option 3,keeping the status quo. Points in favor of my choice are,our household has minimal food waste,we also have approximately 1 rubbish bag each 2-3 weeks,more likely 2 bags each 5 weeks. It should be noted that the majority of our rubbish by volume is non recyclable packaging/plastic and Local Councils should be telling Central Govt to do more to convince producers/retailers to reduce this type of rubbish.

Points I would make after talking with Council Reps on Saturday 13 April at Katikati and which might make me change my mind are:

1. In other areas where a label has been needed to be purchased from the local supermarket and tied to the handle of the wheelie bin,these labels have been stolen.Some method must be implemented where the label cannot be removed without destroying it.
2. There has to be some form of "opting out of those pickups" which do not apply to a household and are therefore not needed.
3. There should be a parallel system where those people who do not want a wheelie bin,or who cannot deliver one out to the kerbside,because of age or injury,can continue to purchase and use rubbish bags.
4. Come up with a viable Green Waste option at a reasonable cost.
5. Along with the introduction of wheelie bins,if this is the desired option selected,also supply,within the proposed cost,bin liners,bio-degradable of course.

Overall in our case,Option 1 will add even more cost to our rubbish disposal,and as we ore on fixed incomes,there is nowhere we can get this additional money.

Regards Peter Burrell, 8 Nolan Place,Middlebrook, Katikati.3129

Have Your Say

From: clarejlinsell <clarejlinsell@gmail.com>
Sent: Friday, 12 April 2019 2:29 PM
To: Have Your Say
Subject: Kerbside rubbish and recycling

Dear Sirs,

I wish to formally vote Nah to the proposed changes to the above subject.

Regards
Clare Linsell
12a Muir Place,
Te Puke 3119

Sent from my Samsung device

Have Your Say

From: Barry Davis <b.johndavis@yahoo.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, 10 April 2019 6:08 PM
To: Have Your Say
Subject: Rubbish collection

My first comment is for you to sack the person who designed the expensive folder you sent out to the ratepayers. It was a completely unnecessary waste of money and the "Yeah or nah" looks as if you are employing High School dropouts. We know it is not fashionable to take a pride in yourself or your appearance these days, but we expect the Tauranga City Council to set a good example. A lot of the writing is so small as to be almost unreadable to the elderly.

Why do you think it is necessary to interfere in a system which is working well? We have three rubbish collectors working in Katikati, the red bag, the green bag and J.J. Johnson. We have a recycle centre just out of town, and if you think we are not interested in reducing landfill, come out on on a Sunday and join the queue. **WE** are sorting out the tin cans, bottles, paper etc. Under your system, you are going to employ people to do this, **MORE EXPENSE!!!!!!** Under the present system, having three rubbish collectors, we have competition, under your system it will be a monopoly. At the moment we are paying less than \$100 per year for the rubbish collection, why? I have 3 x 1 cubic metre compost bins for the grass clippings kitchen waste etc. All the paper, cardboard, tin cans, bottles etc. I take to the recycle centre, this leaves very little to put in the bag for collection.

At the moment we are paying higher rates than my Daughter, who has a similar size section in Howick, Auckland, and we are paying more for our water rates per month than her family of four compared with us two. Now you are proposing to increase our rubbish collection cost. You would be serving the ratepayer better if you educated them on how they can compost and recycle, and put less rubbish in the landfill and stop trying to rip us pensioners off with your money grabbing ideas. I would be interested in talking to your experts, who could explain to me how I can reduce my contribution to the landfill.

Katikati 3129, Bay of Plenty

Barry Davis, 3 Longmynd Drive,

Have Your Say

From: Christine Sligo <chris.sligo@gmail.com>
Sent: Tuesday, 9 April 2019 1:12 PM
To: Have Your Say
Subject: recycling in Tauranga and the Western Bay

To Whom It May Concern.

I feel the local councils haven't done nearly enough to address the issue of unnecessary rubbish and items going to the refuse stations and landfills.

I know of councils around N.Z, who for years have given households bins to put their recycling into. Some transfer stations have even had green waste areas, free of charge, which they then turn into mulch and fertilisers, selling them back to the locals.

Glass recycling was a start in Tauranga, however, fortnightly obviously isn't enough for some households, when glassware is overfilling the bins, and the trucks subsequently aren't picking them up, because they are too full.

My local N.W supermarket had large bins available, prior to the blue bins for glass coming into effect, and they were great for anyone to leave their different coloured glass items and bottles.

New Zealand and the numerous councils need to see what other countries are doing to alleviate the huge problem of waste and recyclable products going to landfills.

I have Dutch friends who tell me that Holland has had a great system for years, whereby anyone visiting a supermarket, drives past appropriate recycling bins on their way into the supermarket area (usually underground), and when they've completed their recycling drop-off, get a printed voucher to use at that supermarket.

It's a reward system, which is so badly needed and worthwhile!

Also, why can't schools and community centres have bins available for local residents to use?

Yours sincerely,
Christine Sligo.

Have Your Say

From: twocollies@xtra.co.nz
Sent: Wednesday, 3 April 2019 8:32 AM
To: Have Your Say
Subject: proposed recycling

Paul and Alison Parish
32 Killen Road
RD2
Katikati

April 3rd 2019

Presently we have a fortnightly bin pick up from kerbside. We grade our recycling and take it monthly to Katikati centre.

We would like to see the proposed 01 option adopted making it easier for us.

Alison Parish



Virus-free. www.avast.com

Have Your Say

From: peter boomen <boomen.peter@gmail.com>
Sent: Sunday, 31 March 2019 7:26 PM
To: Have Your Say
Subject: Yeah

Yeah

Have Your Say

From: NELSON DAVID MITCHELL <nelson.mitchell@usa.net>
Sent: Saturday, 23 March 2019 9:58 AM
To: Have Your Say
Subject: kerbside collection

Hi,

I live in Baigent Place, Tanners Point.

How will the kerbside collection be paid for?

If the charge goes on the rates, I vote NO.

If paid by the household PER COLLECTION, I vote YES.

Nelson.
Yacht Shandon, RCC

A3450279

Feedback Number and Date Received
Office use only

558

RECEIVED

18 APR 2019

W. B. O. P. D. C.
TE PUKE

SCANNED



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: Teresa Dent
First name Surname

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: _____

Home phone: _____ Mobile: _____

Email: _____

Signature: [Signature] Date: 18-4-19

CONFIDENTIAL



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

- Option 1 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.
- Option 2 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.
- Option 3 Do nothing - status quo.
- Option 4 Other (please comment below).

with

This should remain a 'user pays' system. Not a 'target every household whether they use it or not' system.

Maybe we could follow the lead of Horowhenua District Council. Recycle bins are supplied to households free of charge (Council owns the bins) and they are emptied/collected weekly (when you put out a bin or bag) Households can have wheeler bins or buy rubbish bags for weekly collection. ~~By contrast~~ This is from their website horowhenua.govt.nz

For serviced households

01 - Preferred option
We do it all for you.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 per year (incl. GST)</p>	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$53 per year (incl. GST)</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste</p> <p>\$1.50 per pick-up (plus recycling where you choose to participate, where available)</p>
--	---	--

02 - Other option considered
We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

<p>Urban households</p> <p>Recycling Glass Food scraps</p> <p>\$105 per year (incl. GST)</p>	<p>Rural households</p> <p>Recycling Glass</p> <p>\$49 per year (incl. GST)</p>	<p>All households</p> <p>General waste removal by a private operator</p> <p>\$191 per year (incl. GST)</p>
--	---	--

03 - Status quo (no change)
You do it all.

<p>All residents</p> <p>Recycling and general waste removal by a private operator</p> <p>\$207 per year (incl. GST)</p>	<p>Regular trips to rubbish and recycling centres</p> <p>\$207 per year (incl. GST)</p>
---	---

How much does the crate cost?

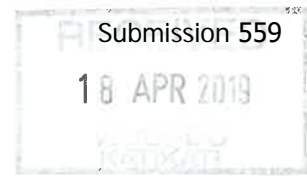
The collection of your recycling is included in your rubbish collection fees, or your rubbish bag. Every time you buy rubbish bags or pay the bill for a contractor to remove your rubbish, you are also paying for the weekly collection of your recycling crate.

Kerbside Recycling Service

Waste collectors are required to provide their customers with a kerbside recycling service in eligible areas. Properties that are not serviced by a commercial waste collector are covered by Council. Many waste collectors use the same contractor as Council to provide this service.

Kerbside recycling encourages the diversion of recyclable materials away from landfills and plays a significant role in waste minimisation. The green recycling crates are owned by council, but belong to the properties. Replacement of lost or stolen recycling crates will incur a small cost, so we ask you to leave these behind when moving, and to write your address on the crate to prevent this.

Please use the reverse of this form for your submission



Submission to Western Bay of Plenty District Council 18/04/2019

Re Rubbish collection.

In our view, the present system is working well. A kerbside general collection of all waste will eventually cost more than it does at present, with no guarantees that it will not increase every year. Inevitably there would be another increase in rates, which are already far too high. Please leave it as it is.

Bob and Nan Hoggard

Re Concrete/paved cycleway on the grassed walkway between the outlet on the Yeoman Walkway and end of Park Road.

We strongly object to the proposal to put a paved cycleway on this area.

- It is a peaceful pleasant walkway as it is, enjoyed by hundred of walkers for its serenity and natural beauty.
- A paved walkway/cycleway is not needed, and very few walkers want it.
- The cost would be enormous and an irresponsible waste of taxpayer money.
- The real priority should be repairing the erosion and restoring the path at the wetland outlet before another severe storm washes it away entirely.

Robert Graham and Dorothy Nan Hoggard
44 Levley Lane
Katikati
3129

Have Your Say Western Bay District Council Consultaion 13th April 2019:From:

Heather Wills, 23 Moana Drive, Tanners Pt. Submitting as a private individual. Involved in volunteer work at Tanners Pt as Co-ordinator & Founder of The Tanners Pt Pestfree & Walkway Project (2003) & a Tanners Pt Resident & Ratepayers Committee member.

Areas of concern Council needs to address.....

Erosion:

Around the shoreline from Moana Drive Beach around the point, to the boat ramp and beyond.

Of particular concern is the shore line below the end of Moana Drive, where the wave action (particularly in wind & high tide events) erodes the soil & shell mixture at the waterline causing the clay above to collapse onto the shore and wash away. So much land has disappeared over the last 10 years that we are in danger of losing the reserve access to the point itself, once that is gone the 2 nearby driveways will be next.

Reserve Mowing:

The reserve grass is often very long and service requests take some time to be actioned. The grass can get as long as 30 to 50 centimetres which is well above the 10cm recommendation for our area. When such long grass is mown the resulting hay is very messy and residents who appreciate a tidy reserve are forced to rake it up and dispose of it themselves. The residents of Moana Drive beach mow the adjoining reserve themselves once or twice between contractor visits....in order to have a pleasant recreation area on the reserve.

Tahawai Reserve (crnr SH2 & Tanners Pt Rd) Squatters on the old Tennis Courts:

This reserve has been "occupied" by various people for the last 2 or more years. Several families live on the reserve in assorted dwellings, (tents, house bus, horse float etc) with a shipping container, portacom and other odds and ends.

As a Committee we have written to Council as have many individuals from Tanners Pt. Only to be informed that "Council is monitoring the situation".

As a community we would like to reclaim the reserve for public use and investigate repairing and reinstating the tennis courts for the use of all the nearby

Communities ..Tanners Pt, Tuapiro, Kauri & Ongare Pts.

To do this we could apply for grants from The Lotteries Commission or other similar bodies.

The matter is of concern for health & safety reasons...where is their sewerage going? Also the longer these squatters are left the more entrenched they are becoming, & therefore the harder to remove.

(continued next page)

Have your say to WBDC from Heather Wills Tanners Pt 13th April 2019. (continued)

Community Amenities at Tanners Pt:

Public boat ramp & small parking area.

At weekends and over the summer months the parking area is inadequate and boatees park their vehicles with trailers alongside the narrow road, despite the yellow no parking lines. As well as on the grass verges at the top of the hill. At the rear of the car park is a petanque court.

Petanque Court:

Built & maintained by the petanque players at no cost to Council, there is often clashes over parking spaces with the boating fraternity who think the parking area is exclusively for them. There can be upwards of 30 petanque players using the court every Tuesday & Thursday mornings. Over 60% of the players are from out of the area and arrive in cars, which require parking nearby...bowls are very heavy, players are mostly of senior years!

Boat Ramp Rubbish Bin:

There is one permanent bin installed near the boat ramp, over summer this is inadequate with the high boat ramp use, therefore please can we have an extra bin installed from mid October until after Easter with extra servicing to help cope with the overflow and reduce the smell!

Public Toilet:

At the boat ramp ours was an old concrete tank style, with no lighting and very small stalls...bigger people or pregnant women had to sit sideways in order to close the door! We approached Council, apparently a new toilet was far too expensive & out of the question. Sensor lighting was installed and the interior painted white, the exterior was painted by local volunteers and Council went 50/50 with our committee on funding a mural to brighten the exterior. This has helped improve appearances but the small stall issue has not been resolved.

If ever a new toilet block is proposed, I would like to suggest that our community be consulted and given the opportunity to fundraise and incorporate public toilets into some sort of small community building/pavilion for use as a sheltered recreational area, we have various groups here: petanque, book clubs, chess players etc. who would make good use of such a building

Walkways:

In 2002 there was a small attractive walkway around the Point from the boat ramp reserve to Moana Drive Beach area, beyond that the harbour edge reserve was over run by pest plants and almost impassable except for where 1 or 2 residents had mown areas opposite their properties for their own use....in fact if spotting a person walking nearby they were inclined to claim that the area was private property and see the walker off! Once the Pestfree Project began with funding from The BOPRC

Enhancement Fund a start was made on the pest plants, revegetation with native species and a walkway began to be formed. Since that time we have had an ongoing, peninsula wide pest animal eradication program, fundraised, and created a one km walkway, with 4 sections of boardwalk seats and a wonderful picnic table all built by local volunteers.

Our walkway is very uneven in places and needs to be shaped for easier walking & safety reasons, unfortunately we are designated an historic site so need an Archeologist on site before we can do this....we need help with funding to carry out this work.

Tuapiro River Bridge to Boat Ramp Reserve:(DOC marginal strip & WBDC esplanade reserve:

This area is almost all impassable and at the boat ramp end the actual reserve has eroded completely away. If Council was prepared to have a "give and take" agreement with the adjoining landowner...swapping part of the utilities reserve for a 2 or 3 metre wide strip along the shoreline, access could be gained and a walkway developed over time. At present the reserve along this shore has been either totally neglected with numerous pest plant species requiring attention or been commandeered by the adjoining land owners for their own use, with misguided plantings of agapanthus & other pest plants, illegal earthworks, 6ft tall compost heaps, which attract vermin, or more serious, removal of native plants & trees which hold the banks and prevent erosion.

Proposed Rate Rise of 3.79%:

Personally I would like to object to any rise over and above the rate of inflation. Because our rates here are already high \$2,500 pa or more per household. Mine are \$2,756.00 or \$53 per week...as much as weekly groceries for one person. A 3.79% rise puts mine up to \$2,860.45 almost \$3,000. Very steep for the services I am able to access...water, rubbish, (both requiring extra payments on top of rates), public toilet, recycling centre, the library and local walking & cycleways.

Rubbish Collection changes:

A good idea so long as it is calculated on amount of use and not a blanket charge...with the use of a worm farm & recycling I generate a very small amount of landfill rubbish...one \$3 green bag per month.

Building Consent Charges:

Last year I planned to put in a small flat in an existing basement for my son, who has chronic fatigue & therefore physical & financial constraints). Creating a "sleepout" does not attract large fees but once I add a kitchen the sleepout is deemed a minor dwelling and attracts extra contributions for roading, reserves etc these fees amount to around \$14,500. with the normal building consent fees added on top Adding another toilet to a 3 bedroom house requires a septic tank upgrade; drainlayer \$11,000, plan \$900 + resource consent \$1,300 + All this almost equalling the modest cost of the fit out of the entire flat!!

Therefore as there is a nationwide housing crisis I hope you plan on reducing fees

rather than increasing them!!!!!!!!!!!!

As time is of the essence, I am a very slow typist, I will end now and hope that you understand....we active retired people on fixed incomes prefer, to remain in our own homes as long as possible, not be queezed out by high rates and insurance costs. Council can assist by please keeping rate rises to the bare minimum.

Thank you.

Sincerely,
Heather Wills
Tanners Pt.
Ph 549 1389.

- Residents contribute 200+ hours of volunteer labour each year to reserve maintenance.
- Contract sprayer for 2 patches of blackberry plants which are spreading along Esplanade Reserve. Please could we have a 50% contribution towards this cost.

MEMOS – THULL & ASSOCIATES LTD

Memo 15-2019 3 April 2019

Topic: WBDC Solid Waste Options

Setting the Scene

WBDC have a number of options regarding the future of solid waste collection.

Query

The current brochure inviting for submissions is not clear about rural households. While I believe to understand that general waste option 01 for general waste (\$3.5 per pick-up) will be available to ANYONE, whereas recycling may be limited and those not having the option of a recycling and glass bin will be able to drop it into containers located strategically to reduce trips to transfer stations.

FEEDBACK:

Q1 What approach to kerbside.....?

OPTION 1 makes sense as helping to reduce solid waste;

Nota bene:

- right now though it is unclear whether the general household bins are likely to be the same size as displayed recycling bin on your graphs as this will in my eyes not cover the costs of household rubbish pick up.
- Usually across many countries I am aware of recycling bins are 240l and general waste more likely to be 120l.
- It is unclear whether households will own the bins or be council owned
 - Ownership (part of rates in first year) is the best solution to put responsibility of cleaning to household
 - Contract with waste management companies need to be set in a way to avoid plastic liners!

Dr-Ing Jean-Paul Thull – Thull & Associates Ltd, Tauranga, NZ

Jean-Paul@thull.co.nz

Q2 How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas.... .?

OPTION 1

Comments:

- Should I have understood this well, it may be useful to let perhaps home owners know who may be affected by which scheme – trust all feeder roads to SH2, which makes sense to me.
- **Shipping container drop-off points**
 - Consider prescribing the type of shipping container – opening doors at both ends for brown/green, yet not sure about white glass, as not much (separate small container or middle area with door opening at the rear)
 - Consider separate container for cardboard or plastics by using **self-press containers** to maximise volume as otherwise this will become an expensive exercise > they are common overseas but should you need to source some for trials, let me know.
 - Set-up a contract where waste management company (in fact they are transport companies!!) has **always 2 containers** on-site to avoid moving half-full containers, ideally paying someone a small fee for monitoring – it will mean additional space but you will reduce the costs as waste management companies are transport companies and want to bill council on number of trips not net weight! It is crucial to only move full containers and require gross weight certificates with invoices for payment!! >> this is where serious savings can be made and optimisation of transport (carbon footprint) is likely to happen.
 - Designing recycling in a way to maximise transport efficiencies will be the trick but it will require more work; right now looking at the displayed example of mixing plastics with cardboard , glass and cans is not efficient... similar to most of our transfer stations not operated in an efficient way.
 - Expect the level of contamination of plastics to be high
 - Expect the level of contamination next to recycling containers to be high and integrate mitigation procedures into any contract...
 - I would encourage council to work with retail NOT to give out free cardboard boxes as you move cardboard around, create contamination to cardboard and have to pay for collection. >> this should be minimised!!! In fact supermarkets shift costs of cardboard recycling to council right now!!! I anticipate this slowly changing since we removed single plastic bags and most people have adopted and carry multiple bags in their car now. Before penalising super markets, it is useful to work out solutions like it happened overseas mid 80s.
 - Identifying recycling drop-off points is going to be crucial and identifying those locations is going to require a lot of common sense, associated with H+S, co-operation... and may well become part of NZTA planning (e.g. located jointly with Park + Ride and of course of course next to supermarkets). The past location at Bethlehem Countdown was not optimal as it required trucks to manoeuvre quite a bit and you may want to use truck and trailer units.
 - Keep in mind that the choice of these locations will also be closely connected to the contracts negotiated and need to be suitable to other type of contracts.... So a lot more work will need to go into this... as a contractor may resign if he realises not making sufficient profit.... As the more you understand about the industry, the more sophisticated the contract will become reducing

the profit margin. Waste management is pretty new to NZ but still a field that is poorly legislated with good profit margins.

- I would propose for rural areas to offer low-cost compost bins to household owners, especially those who have not got them yet.

I wish to applaud the council for proposing these options – it is a step in the right direction.

Regards

Jean-Paul Thull

Tauranga 3180

Jean-paul@thull.co.nz

562



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: JOHN KNIFE

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 5 OLIVE CRSE OMOKOROA 3114

Home phone: 07 5480 773 Mobile: 027 2235690

Email: mjknife@kinect-co.nz

Signature: [Handwritten Signature] Date: 17/4/19

RECEIVED
 1:10pm
 18 APR 2019
 WESTERN BOP DISTRICT COUNCIL
 SCANNED



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Rachel Martin

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

The reality is that NZ discards over 15 million tonnes of waste to landfill every year and only recycle 28% of their waste. The status quo simply isn't working and while education is essential to help individuals make better decisions we also need to make it easier for kiwis to do the right thing. Unfortunately there are many who simply look at the cost to them (for example a dedicated recycling bin is an additional cost so why bother) or take the easy way out (too hard to go to a glass recycling station so we'll just throw it in the rubbish bin). We have a duty to our future generations, to our land, our coastal waterways and rivers and to our marine life to do everything in our powers to improve our waste management and to make easier for others to improve too. I see this as just a small crucial step within our region to help make that happen. Thank you.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: thuy

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

would like to see, rate payer getting more for what they paying for we are currently paying far more money in rates then any other town/region etc in the whole of nz this service should be free of charge not being offer to pay for this service of recycle and rubbish, but in all means i do think that recycle and rubbish collection is a good idea sometimes people dont have time to go to the recycle centre in town as they only open saturday and 2 days during the week.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Sarah Lightfoot

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: peter worboys

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Neil Robinson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Margaret Goad

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Liz Farrell

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Galbraith

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Ms

Name: Dana Bambery

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:



This is the submission of Keith and Patricia Hay to WBOPDC's Draft Annual Plan for 2019/20.

RATES

The average rate increase should not exceed the Consumers Price Index which is currently 1.9%. Council's claim that their costs increase at a faster rate than general rates can only be justified if their purchasing and contractual negotiations are faulty. They need to fix these functions.

Council should pay at least \$2.5 million from rates towards interest and debt repayments in the 2019/20 year and continue to actively pay down debt without increasing rates.

Council should not incur any more debt particularly for developments at Omokoroa. There are serious problems with sensitive soils at Omokoroa and these should be resolved before any more money is spent on developments there.

We commend Council for proposing the policy of optional early repayment of rates.

RUBBISH COLLECTION AND RECYCLING

We submit that Council should stay with current methods of waste collection and recycling. We used Waste Management to collect all our recyclables until early 2018 when they unilaterally decided to refuse to collect glass. Because we had to then take our glass to a recycling centre we decided to take all our recyclables there. We went to considerable expense buying bins for each type of material. Many other householders have also set up their own recycling system. Like us, they do not want another one imposed on them by Council.

We have a compost bin and a worm farm. We do not need a collection service for food waste. We are also aware that about half the houses at Waihi Beach are holiday homes and as such do not need recyclables or rubbish collected on a weekly or fortnightly schedule that they will be forced to pay for whether they use it or not. We don't think it is fair to expect people to pay for a service they cannot use. We think that Council should investigate better ways of educating people to recycle more of their waste and not force their system on us.

Many people stay at Waihi Beach for short periods of time and have large quantities of recyclables to get rid of when they leave. Many put recyclables in their rubbish bags and hang them on the nearest power pole for collection. If Council built a rural recycling drop-off point at the northern exit from Waihi Beach much of this recyclable material could be recovered.

FREEDOM CAMPING

We agree with the proposed changes to the Freedom Camping bylaw as it affects sites at Waihi Beach, but we are opposed to the Kiwi Camp facility being sited anywhere at Waihi Beach. Council should not be subsidising other operators to set up in opposition to the current camp ground operators who pay rent and rates to Council.

CONTRACTORS

We urge Council to work towards awarding more contracts to local contractors and to phase out large lump-sum contracts with multinational companies. We believe lump-sum contracts are a major contributor to our high rates. From our house we get a good view of Wilson Park. There are rules for how Wilson Park should be maintained. For example the mowing regime is meant to result in it being mowed between 30 and 50 times a year. It is mowed on a 21 day roster which results in just 17 mows a year. It would appear that Council is being cheated by the contractor. Why do we need mowers to be carted all the way from Tauranga to mow reserves at Waihi Beach? This is something that local contractors could easily do with a much smaller carbon footprint and significantly less cost to ratepayers.

The same contractor also cleans out the toilets at Wilson Park at apparently random times during the year. Why is this necessary when the toilets are locked? They could be cleaned on a one-off basis on the rare occasions when the toilets are available, in which case the lessee could be expected to pay for cleaning

APPOINTMENT OF "TOWNSMEN"

Council should appoint a "Townsmen" or similar person, one for each of Katikati and Waihi Beach to manage contractors and do basic maintenance around each town. There is far too much unsupervised, often unnecessary and poor quality work carried out by contractors in both towns. Wilson Park again provides an example of current Council staff ignorance of local conditions: There is a small part of the park and adjoining residential properties that flood. Council has budgeted a large amount of money to fix this, but they don't know how they will do it. There was a large heap of topsoil near the flood-prone area which a contractor bulldozed out onto part of the park that does not flood. This topsoil could have been pushed across to the area that does flood at much less cost. A Townsman would be aware of these opportunities to save costs.

Many hundreds of cubic metres of topsoil are carted away from building sites at Waihi Beach each year. With a Townsman on staff this topsoil could be directed to the floodable part of the park, thus saving the expense of draining the northern part of the reserve.

COUNCIL SHOULD ADOPT THE "TCDC MODEL"

Council should restructure Council services and financial affairs so community boards are empowered to look after community reserves and facilities as per the TCDC model. Community Boards have been emasculated by successive Councils to the detriment of ratepayers. Council supports LGNZ lobbying for localization so that more power is devolved from central government to

local bodies. If it is such a good idea, it makes sense to devolve power to deal with local issues from District Council to community boards.

THE REGIONAL COUNCIL

Council should instruct BOPRC to send their own rates demands out so it is much more obvious to ratepayers how much of their rates are going to regional council and how rapidly regional council rates are increasing.

We request a time to make an oral submission to Council

Keith and Patricia Hay,
19 The Crescent,
Waihi Beach.
07 863 1399

Comments from Bay of Plenty Regional Council to WBOPDC Draft Annual Plan

1 Specific provisions that submission relates to:		2 Nature of submission		3 Bay of Plenty Regional Council seeks the following decisions
Page No.	Section Heading and Reference	Clarify the issues you are concerned about	Support/Oppose or Seek Amendments and Provide Reason	
3-7	Recycling / waste	General comments regarding the approach with respect to Climate Change impacts.	<p>Support</p> <p>Bay of Plenty Regional Council generally <i>supports</i> the concept of addressing the impact of waste on the environment and specifically <i>supports</i> the initiatives that will support minimising the impacts of waste on climate change, particularly:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • collection of biodegradable foodscapes in urban areas as a mitigation against greenhouse gas production in landfill (page 3) • addressing environmental issues by... taking action against climate change (page 5). <p>These actions are aligned with addressing the Climate Change challenge and support a collaborative focus on addressing regional action against climate change.</p>	We seek the implementation of Option 1 (page 3) for kerbside rubbish & recycling as this supports the BOPRC's climate change approach and direction.
3-7	Recycling / waste	Comment only	<p>Neutral</p> <p>Council staff believe the reports and investigations that Western Bay have commissioned from Eunomia Consulting provide the detail that the WBOPDC requires to make an informed decision, and the submission process should be used to determine whether residents agree with the rates based charging for the services that are suggested.</p>	Neutral

Office of the Mayor

April 2019

Address

Name: Tangata Whenua members of the Partnership Forum

Nā tō rourou, nāku te rourou ka ora ai te iwi, ka ora ai te tangata

E te Koromatua, tēnā koe,

Ki ngā Kai Kaunihera, tēnā koutou

Tēnei mātou o hoa i runga i te roopu Partnership Forum e kawea mai nei ngā wawata, ngā hiahia o o mātou iwi o o mātou hapū e pā ana ki tēnei kaupapa nui whakaharahara.

We thank the Mayor and Councillors for the opportunity to provide this submission to the proposals that are out for consultation as part of this year's Annual Plan process.

This submission to the Annual Plan process is made by your partners, the Tangata Whenua members of the Tauranga Moana and Te Arawa ki Takutai Partnership Forum. There are currently twenty one (21) iwi and hapū that are members of the Partnership Forum, whose various rohe (traditional boundaries) spread across the entire Western Bay of Plenty District. This submission is made by us as representatives mandated to speak on behalf of those iwi and hapū and it should be noted that although this is a single submission it carries the mana and aspirations of all our iwi and hapū and their members. Indeed previous census data puts this number at over 4000 members and as the census only allowed people to list two of their iwi and had no provision for hapū, this is a very conservative figure.

We acknowledge that there are a number of proposals that have been put out for consultation as part of (or alongside) the annual plan for 2019/20. On March 14 2019 we were fortunate to participate in a workshop at Council facilitated by Council staff who provided us with clear and relevant information on the proposals. We thank Council for that opportunity which has helped us to shape our views on the various matters which we comment on below.

1. Rubbish and Recycling

We acknowledge Council's efforts to show leadership in dealing with waste and the difficulties in providing options that meet the varying needs and desires of the community. We would like to encourage Council to consider annual inorganic waste collections, as has been done in Auckland and other places. We think this would help to address fly tipping in the District and to prevent people accumulating waste in their properties that they are unable to take to a transfer station.

We would like Council to continue to provide support for the delivery of Para Kore which is a programme that supports solutions and education for solid waste issues on Marae. We understand that Council has supported this initiative in the past but does not currently provide funding. We

would like it to consider doing so in the future, and support us to communicate good practice for rubbish and recycling to our whānau – both on the Marae and at home.

We also encourage Council to explore longer term options for waste disposal within the sub-region, including considering use of landfills versus high temperature incineration of waste.

In terms of the options being proposed as part of current consultation the members support -

Option 1 for kerbside waste proposal – that Council will do it all for us.

Option 1 for rural recycling – that Council will oversee the installation and operation of rural recycling drop off points.

Council has also noted in its consultation document that it is seeking expressions of interests from community groups for community-led reuse facility.

2. Freedom camping

We acknowledge the difficult task that Council has in balancing the needs of the public to have good access to and enjoyment of public spaces with the needs of the camping community to enjoy their recreational activities. We think that the proposed amended approach strikes an even balance in this regard. We fully support the proposed change for ANZAC Bay in prohibiting freedom camping, as the site is culturally significant for Tangata Whenua that have whakapapa (genealogical) connections to that peninsula. We also acknowledge that ANZAC Bay has become a popular place for families to gather and we support this continuing to be the case. Prohibiting freedom camping activity will make the space family friendly again. We make it clear that we do not want to completely remove opportunities for freedom camping, however it should be provided for in a balanced and considered way which we believe the proposed amendments to the bylaw achieves.

Although a separate issue to freedom camping we are of the view that Council needs to look at potential solutions for the lack of sleeping spaces for the homeless and seasonal workers. Perhaps Council could provide some land to support these people, however we acknowledge this would need to be dealt with in its own right. We see homelessness as a fundamental issue, and urge Council to look for solutions alongside other businesses, organisations and agencies.

In terms of the amendments being proposed to Council's freedom camping bylaw, we are in support of all the proposed amendments.

3. General bylaw

We support Council's approach in separating the matters referred to in the general bylaw into their own separate bylaws – this removes the confusion about what a general bylaw might relate to. We note that as part of the general bylaw Council is looking at certain matters pertaining to cemeteries. We would like to see Council investigate support for the maintenance of Urupā. This issue was raised prior to the establishment of the Marae Maintenance Fund but Council decided not to

provide assistance to Urupā maintenance. When Council was first approached to provide assistance with the maintenance of Urupā it was on the basis that –

- It would reduce demand on Council cemeteries;
- It would assist hapū who were dealing with erosion issues at their Urupā
- Māori are a significant proportion of the population; and
- It would recognise the historical, cultural and spiritual value of Urupā

We realise that no approach to Urupā has been proposed in the current matters out for consultation but given the mention of cemeteries we felt it important to raise the points above as they relate to Urupā. We note that Council is reviewing its Communities Strategy and may wish to consider these points as part of that process. Aside from the abovementioned, we have no further comment to make on the proposed changes to the general bylaw.

In terms of the general bylaw, we support the proposed amendments

4. Gambling venue policies

We acknowledge that Council has a role to license venues that allow gambling and that the review of these policies has come about by way of Council's legal obligations. We were advised that in reviewing its policies Council must consider the social impact of gambling and inform organisations representing Māori about the review. At the workshop we attended, Council staff presented statistical information on the negative effects of gambling and how a disproportionately higher percentage of Māori suffer from these negative effects when compared with others in the communities. We know these effects and see them ourselves among our whānau members.

We acknowledge Council's efforts to address the negative effects of gambling and strongly support the proposed changes to the gambling venue policies which seek to prevent new venues establishing or existing venues from acquiring new machines, and thus decreasing the number of machines available, to prevent the relocation of existing machines and to prevent standalone TABs. We do not believe that the benefits to the community who receive funding from gambling revenue outweighs the negative effects caused by problem gambling.

It was our desire to see Council go even further in its approach to addressing the harm caused by problem gambling (for example removing licenses for gambling venues) but acknowledge that the law limits the review to the matters dealt with above.

In terms of the gambling bylaw, we strongly support the proposed amendments

5. Trading in public places bylaw and Parking bylaw

We do not have strong views on the proposed amendments to these two bylaws and support what Council has proposed. We do however think that there is scope for staff to consider whether an application for a license to trade in a public place could be considered culturally offensive and allow them to discuss this with relevant Tangata Whenua.

We thank the Elected Members for the opportunity to submit on the above matters and look forward to our continued joint efforts in achieving good outcomes for our communities as members of the Partnership Forum. We do not need to speak to our submission.

Naku noa, nā

Tangata Whenua members – Tauranga Moana and Te Arawa ki Takutai Partnership Forum.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided

576

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

I do our own recycling and rubbish & only costs me \$160/yr. I do not want the council to tell me what to take and charge me for it & then we have no control over it - as you (council) will charge what you

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

Postal address:

want & put up each year like all other things you charge.

Phone / mobile:

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name:

Event attended: Omokoroa

Comments:

Need ability to pay for contractor to collect and return bins where the property is up a steep driveway, or owner needs this extra service. Build into contract negotiations.



Submission number:



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name:

Event attended: Maketu

Comments:

Container style for recycling





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Matthew Farrell

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Rates increases to provide services that communities need will be cheaper than paying for a profitable private sector, and will still provide local employment opportunities.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Maarten Sloog

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Tracey Sloog

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Edginton

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Cherry Clements

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

I think the new proposal will be more expensive than the current system, especially when private operators are no longer available and council relies on one provider. There are too many bins in the proposal. A lot of retirees are moving to Katikati and many might find it difficult to get all the bins to the road, especially the largest one.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: RAEWYN JUDSON

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Trouble with stations set up by Council is the dumping of all sorts of rubbish very untidy and attracts rodents etc.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: James Sweatman

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

The rubbish collection options are very good congratulations





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Miss

Name: BERNICE Gray

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Robert Graham Hoggard

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 3: Do nothing - status quo

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

The present system is working well. A kerbside general collection of all waste will eventually cost more than it does at present, with no guarantee that it will not increase every year. Inevitably there would be another increase in rates, which are abysmally high





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mr

Name: Graham Ingall

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Option 1 in both cases makes economic and environmental sense, and should have been implemented years ago as other councils did (eg former Manukau CC). Current situation is ridiculously wasteful with about 4 trucks from 4 companies covering the same streets.

Option 1 provides people the means to recycle - they will be paying for it anyway, so there is some incentive not to dump recyclables.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title:

Name: Carol Bones

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 2: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

Encouraging compost in households -maybe supplying options even in small gardens.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Carmé Alexander

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

ONLINE
FEEDBACK

Title: Mrs

Name: Fenella Wilson

Organisation (if applicable):

1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

2. How should Council encourage recycling in rural areas, where a kerbside service may not be available?

Option 1: Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.

3. If you wish to provide further or more specific feedback on what you support, do not support, or changes you would like to see, please do so here:

There definitely need to be more visible recycling options than what is currently available in Tauranga. We have to provide a better way to minimise waste for our community.



590



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waini Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barks Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: IAN L. BARKES
First name Surname

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): _____

Postal address: 181A OMOKOROA ROAD TAURANGA 314

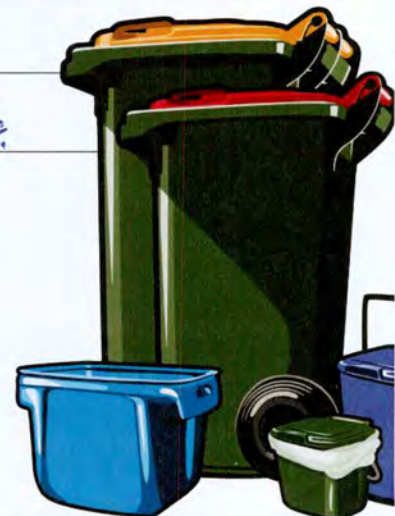
Home phone: _____ Mobile: _____

Email: _____

Signature: [Signature] Date: 28/4/2019

SCANNED

RECEIVED
3:28pm
18 APR 2019
WESTERN BOP
DISTRICT COUNCIL



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

**Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment**

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Duncan Tindall
Event attended: Te Puna

Comments:

Short term solution required for glass. Collection point in Te Puna. Safer less SH2 travel. Service large area.

Support option 1: but prefer fully rates funded. Discourage fly tipping, simple system.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Russell Pittar

Event attended: Te Puke

Comments:

Opt in option for indirect non-ratepayers





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Lynne Hudson
Event attended: Te Puke

Comments:

Supports option 1 - general waste only.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Geoff Booth
Event attended: Te Puke

Comments:

Proposal for technology - how to recycle cell phones, TV's etc?? Don't want to throw in landfill. Don't know how to recycle them.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Judith Macneil
Event attended: Te Puke

Comments:

Supports more education to reuse items.

Stickers on glass bin suggesting taking jars to Op Shop/sign at recycling centre.

Does not support plastic lining of food scraps bin unless biodegradable.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Ron Thorpe
Event attended: Te Puke

Comments:

Concern about dumping of rubbish along McKenzie Road, Paengaroa.

Contractors sometimes not collecting rubbish bags





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Rachel Dargaville

Event attended: Maketu

Comments:

Would a feasibility study on having a rural drop-off.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: John & Hannah van der Vegte

Event attended: Maketu

Comments:

The cost of having just a rubbish bin with the above option.

Would like a local person/s to man the container system 7 days per week to be paid - cost to be determined.

Depending on the cost above could be a very good option for Maketu.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Bonnie Jackson
Event attended: Maketu

Comments:

The cost of having just a rubbish bin with the above option.

Would like a local person/s to man the container system 7 days per week to be paid - cost to be determined.

Depending on the cost above could be a very good option for Maketu.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Sandy Ravelli
Event attended: Katikati

Comments:

Status quo

Rural

Pressue on government regarding packaging and making things recyclable.

More school education.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Jack Ripley
Event attended: Katikati

Comments:

Options 3 - status quo.

Simplest system and working.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Patricia & Rees Hopkins

Event attended: Katikati

Comments:

Inorganic pay-as-you-go annual collection (similar to Auckland).

Option 3 - status quo - not room for bins on sections.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Mark Higson

Event attended: Katikati

Comments:

Greenwaste - drop-off free. Collection kerbside.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Chris Freeman
Event attended: Te Puna

Comments:

Short term solution required for glass. Collection point in Te Puna. Safer less SH2 travel.
Service large area.

Support Option 1: but delivered much quicker.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Jill Freeman
Event attended: Te Puna

Comments:

Short term solution required for glass. Collection point in Te Puna. Safer less SH2 travel.
Service large area.

Support Option 1: but delivered much quicker.



Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.



We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.

Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer.

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Please make Te Puna an urban area collection
Please put in an interim glass collection point in Te Puna.
Please put the chosen option into action quickly!
115 Jill Freeman

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss

115

Jill Freeman

First name

Surname

Postal address:

Phone / mobile:

Email:

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Thoughts on Western Bay of Plenty District Council proposal to introduce a council-led kerbside rubbish and recycling service by John Cruickshank (Director KLEANA BINS)

The aim of this proposal is to reduce the amount of waste going to landfill. The greatest environmental benefit is gained by reducing the amount of organic waste (mostly kitchen waste) as this produces greenhouse gases in landfill but almost none when composted. Reducing the amount of recycleable material being landfilled is also beneficial but less so than organic.

I would refer you to Table 7 on page 17 of Eunomia's modelling report (copy attached). According to this table the introduction of a glass collection and foodwaste collection increases total recovery by about 1,000 tons a year - this appears to come entirely from the foodwaste collection. The addition of either of the proposed kerbside recycling options increases recovery by another 650 tons a year. The addition of a council kerbside rubbish collection increases recovery by 60 tons a year which hardly seems worth the effort.

This result is very similar to the predicted outcome from Tauranga councils proposed multiple bin kerbside service - 65% of the diversion from landfill is expected from a foodwaste collection and the other 35% from greenwaste and recycling collections, none from rubbish collection.

In addition the introduction of a council led kerbside rubbish service will probably result in most of the existing rubbish collectors reducing the services they offer - prices will likely increase and services in some areas will no longer be viable. At the moment the majority of ratepayers have access to several competing user-pays services giving them a choice on level of service, size of bin, frequency of collection and cost - most of that choice will disappear. This seems to me to be a major loss of choice for a relatively small and unproven financial saving.

I would like to mention one result from the Waste Minimisation

Study carried out by Key Research for Tauranga City Council in 2017. 93% were either satisfied or very satisfied with the rubbish collection service provided by private contractors (copy attached). I think this is relevant as these are almost all the same contractors that service Western Bay and it is a pretty high standard to match.

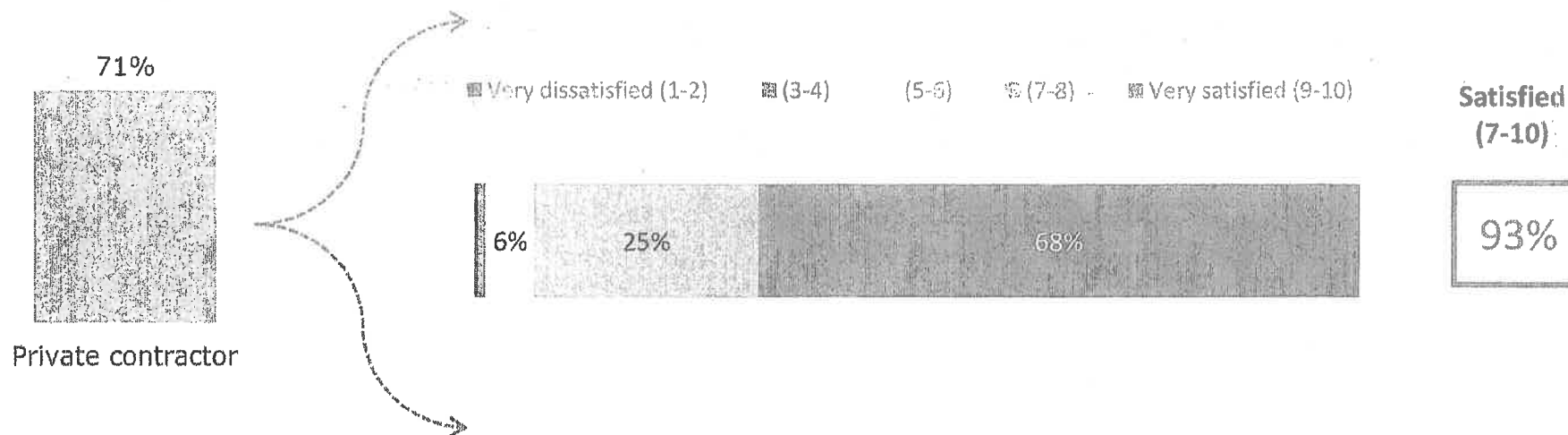
I would strongly suggest that the foodwaste service be introduced as soon as possible as this offers the greatest environmental benefit at a relatively low cost (about \$45 per household per annum according to Eunomia). Regarding the glass and recycling collections I believe a kerbside glass collection is a very expensive way of doing things and I would urge you to consider glass recycling bins at supermarkets and shopping centres instead - this is widely used all over Europe and would be much cheaper than kerbside collection. It also imposes a measure of product stewardship as most of our glass bottles and jars originate in supermarkets. In addition my own experience last year was that taking our glass back to the supermarket was easier and more convenient than the kerbside crates we now have in Tauranga. The kerbside sort recycling collection may be worth considering but with the current uncertainty over the viability of recycling many materials I'd suggest it might be better to wait a couple of years. I can see very little to be gained from a council-led rubbish service and no certainty that it will be any cheaper than the current services available. The introduction of the foodwaste service will allow many ratepayers to change to a smaller bin or less frequent collection and reduce costs.

Table 7: Estimated Quantities of Recycling (Tonnes per Annum)

Total Recovery Including Dropoff	Dropoff recycling	Kerbside Recycling	Food waste	Total Recovery Including Dropoff
0. WBOP Baseline (2018)	1400	1,591	0	2,991
1. WBOP Glass kerbside recycling	1000	1,956	1,026	3,982
2. WBOP Kerbside-sort recycling	700	2,930	1,026	4,657
3. WBOP Standard kerbside recycling	700	3,046	1,026	4,773
4. WBOP Part User-pays Bags	700	3,046	1,087	4,833
5. WBOP User-pays wheeled bins	700	3,046	1,087	4,833
6. WBOP Rates-funded wheeled bins	700	3,046	1,087	4,833

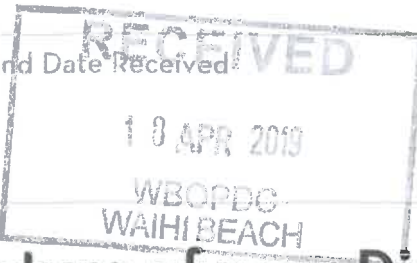
Overall satisfaction with the service received from private contractors used for household rubbish collection is high with over nine in ten users (93%) being satisfied (%7-10)

Satisfaction with private contractors: Household rubbish collection⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾



NOTES:

1. Sample; n=903; Use private contractors n=641
2. Q5. How do you currently dispose of your household rubbish?
3. Q5e. On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 is 'very dissatisfied' and 10 is 'very satisfied', how satisfied are you with your contracted household rubbish service?



609



Have your say on the future of your District



Western Bay of Plenty District Council Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal Long Term Plan Amendment

FEEDBACK FORM

We appreciate you taking the time to share your thoughts on our draft Long Term Plan Amendment. Please read the consultation document available at any of our service centres or at haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz and let us know what you think!

To make a submission online visit haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz. Otherwise fill out this feedback form and either:

- Deliver your submission to the Katikati, Te Puke, Omokoroa and Waihi Beach Library and Service Centres or the Main Council Office at Barkes Corner
- Email it to haveyoursay@westernbay.govt.nz or
- Mail it to: Kerbside Waste 2019 Review
Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Private Bag 12803
Tauranga 3143

Please note: All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents.

For photocopying purposes, please write clearly in black or blue pen.

All written feedback must be received by 4pm, Thursday 18 April 2019

Name: MIKE HICKEY

Organisation (only if submitting on behalf): —

Postal address: 27 Beach Road, WAIHI BEACH, 3611

Home phone: (07) 8635462 Mobile: —

Email: ~~mhickey@ihug.co.nz~~ mhickey@outlook.co.nz

Signature: M. A. Hickey Date: 17/04/2019



Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



1. What approach to kerbside waste services do you think council should proceed with?

- Option 1 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste and Council contracted pay-per-pick-up rubbish collection.
- Option 2 Council contracted recycling and glass and urban food waste only. Leave rubbish collection with the private sector.
- Option 3 Do nothing - status quo.
- Option 4 Other (please comment below).

I was overseas when the local community meeting was held at WBP on 30 March

→ Just one question - a) How will the Council know when someone has put out a general waste recycling wheely bin.

b) How will Council calculate the cost accurately when the wheely bin is put out intermittently? (i.e. not weekly)

c) What size (i.e. weight of contents or cubic capacity) is the wheely bin?

For serviced households

01 - Preferred option
We do it all for you.

Urban households Recycling Glass Food scraps \$105 targeted rates	OR	Rural households Recycling Glass \$53 targeted rates	All households General waste \$3.50 per pick-up (You only pay when you choose to pick-up. Weekly service available.)
---	----	--	--

02 - Other option considered
We do some of it for you... You do the rest.

Urban households Recycling Glass Food scraps \$103 targeted rates	OR	Rural households Recycling Glass \$49 targeted rates	All households General waste removal by a private operator \$191 charge per year
---	----	--	--

03 - Status quo (no change)
You do it all.

All residents Recycling and general waste removal by a private operator \$267 average household cost per year paid to private companies		 Regular trips to rubbish and recycling centres
---	--	--

Please use the reverse of this form for your submission

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

6/0

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option

We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered

We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)

You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Important to have a system to collect glass from each household. We live in the local Retirement Village (280 residents) not all have transport to dispose of glass bottles etc

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss Bill + Oi Cameron

Postal address: Omokoroa Country Estate ^{First name} S Anderson ^{Surname}
Avenue, Omokoroa. House 20

Phone / mobile: (07) 548 1152

Email: billdi.cameron@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.

611

We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.



Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

01 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

02 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

03 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr Mrs Ms / Miss

NIRINIA MASON

Postal address:

88 TOWN POINT RD
MAKETU RD 9 TE PUKE

Phone / mobile:

07-533-2990 / 021-505-788

Email:

wdmason@xtra.co.nz

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.

Votes will only be valid with your name and contact details provided.



We are proposing to introduce a Council-contracted kerbside recycling, glass, food scraps and rubbish collection service in 2021.

Our options

Please tick the option you would prefer:

O1 – Preferred option



We do it all for you.

O2 – Other option considered



We do some of it for you...

You do the rest.

O3 – Status quo (no change)



You do it all.

Don't waste a good idea...

Please provide any further comments:

Name: Mr / Mrs / Ms / Miss Heather Burgess

Postal address: 114 Uretara Drive

Phone / mobile: 021 405 442

Email: tuc.kslanding@gmail.com

For more information please view the Annual Plan 2019/20 and Long Term Plan Amendment Consultation Document: haveyoursay.westernbay.govt.nz

All the information you provide in your feedback form (including personal details) will become public documents. Privacy Act 1993: This form and the details of your submission will be publicly available as part of the decision-making process.



Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Athur Mathew

Event attended: Waihi Beach

Comments:

Cost and availability of greenwaste - mulch back to the community.





Have your say on the future of your District

Western Bay of Plenty District Council
Kerbside Rubbish and Recycling Proposal
Long Term Plan Amendment

VERBAL
FEEDBACK

Name: Brian Comrie

Event attended: Katikati

Comments:

Where are bins to be place in Waihi Beach or where there is no kerbside - narrow footpaths?

After collection, what happens to bins for absentee owners? Gates locked etc.

Opt out option for anyone - mostly bachs.

